

<b>Board: 1</b>	♠ AT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J8	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKJ96	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 2</b>	♠ AQ65	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A97	
HCP: 22	♣ AK5	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 3</b>	♠ AQ9432	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A87	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ9	East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ J	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 4</b>	♠ 74	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ642	
HCP: 7+2	♣ 532	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 1

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ AT76

♦ J8

♣ AKJ96

South:

♠ 7632

♥ K952

♦ A42

♣ 73

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 2

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 5+3

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ KQ5

♦ A97

♣ AK5

South:

♠ T9

♥ 6

♦ KQT8653

♣ T94

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 3

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ AQ9432

♥ A87

♦ KQ9

♣ J

South:

♠ 875

♥ KJ92

♦ JT

♣ 7532

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

Pass	1♠	X	2♠
------	----	---	----

Pass	Pass	X	Pass
------	------	---	------

3♦	3♠	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 4

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 74

♥ J9

♦ KQJ642

♣ 532

South:

♠ Q65

♥ AK3

♦ A9

♣ QJT74

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

4. automat

<b>Board: 1</b>	♠ 7632	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A42	
HCP: 7	♣ 73	

---

<b>Board: 2</b>	♠ T9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT8653	
HCP: 5+3	♣ T94	

---

<b>Board: 3</b>	♠ 875	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ92	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT	East (RHO) Doubles 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 7532	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 4</b>	♠ Q65	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	
HCP: 16+1	♣ QJT74	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 1

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ AT76

♦ J8

♣ AKJ96

South:

♠ 7632

♥ K952

♦ A42

♣ 73

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 2

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 5+3

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ KQ5

♦ A97

♣ AK5

South:

♠ T9

♥ 6

♦ KQT8653

♣ T94

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 3

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ AQ9432

♥ A87

♦ KQ9

♣ J

South:

♠ 875

♥ KJ92

♦ JT

♣ 7532

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

Pass	1♠	X	2♠
------	----	---	----

Pass	Pass	X	Pass
------	------	---	------

3♦	3♠	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 4

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 74

♥ J9

♦ KQJ642

♣ 532

South:

♠ Q65

♥ AK3

♦ A9

♣ QJT74

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

4. automat

**Board: 5**

♠ AQT8

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK86

HCP: 21

♣ J9

**Board: 6**

♠ KT

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ762

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T4

HCP: 16+1

♣ AKQJ

**Board: 7**

♠ AK7

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ42

East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ K95

HCP: 19

♣ KQ4

**Board: 8**

♠ 82

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q763

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K95

HCP: 5

♣ 8543

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 5

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT8

♥ AK6

♦ AK86

♣ J9

South:

♠ K7654

♥ 54

♦ QT32

♣ 72

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♠<sup>3</sup> All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

### Board: 6

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2 ♦ South

North:

♠ KT

♥ QJ762

♦ T4

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ 82

♥ AT

♦ Q8632

♣ T862

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ KJ42

♦ K95

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ QT832

♥ QT98

♦ Q86

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♦ 1 ♠

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 8

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ 82

♥ Q763

♦ K95

♣ 8543

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ AT

♦ A873

♣ QJ72

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**South hands****5-7 Resp 16+**

<b>Board: 5</b>	♠ K7654	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT32	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 72	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 6</b>	♠ 82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q8632	
HCP: 6+1	♣ T862	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 7</b>	♠ QT832	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT98	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 7	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 8</b>	♠ AJ4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A873	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ72	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 5

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT8

♥ AK6

♦ AK86

♣ J9

South:

♠ K7654

♥ 54

♦ QT32

♣ 72

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♠<sup>3</sup> All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

### Board: 6

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2 ♦ South

North:

♠ KT

♥ QJ762

♦ T4

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ 82

♥ AT

♦ Q8632

♣ T862

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ KJ42

♦ K95

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ QT832

♥ QT98

♦ Q86

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♦ 1 ♠

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 8

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ 82

♥ Q763

♦ K95

♣ 8543

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ AT

♦ A873

♣ QJ72

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



# North hands

5-7 Resp 16+

**Board: 9**      ♠ AKQ43      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ T96      East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ J2  
 HCP: 19+1      ♣ AKQ

---

**Board: 10**      ♠ QJ63      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ T4      West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KT98      West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.  
 HCP: 6      ♣ 876

---

**Board: 11**      ♠ AQ98      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AJT      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AJ  
 HCP: 20      ♣ A652

---

**Board: 12**      ♠ 76      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 84      West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ A82  
 HCP: 7+2      ♣ QJ9742

---

**Board: 13**      ♠ J6      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A2      West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ A742  
 HCP: 18+1      ♣ AKQ43

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ43

♥ T96

♦ J2

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ T97

♥ Q4

♦ K854

♣ J654

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♥	2 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

### Board: 10

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ63

♥ T4

♦ KT98

♣ 876

South:

♠ AT52

♥ AQJ5

♦ AJ7

♣ 92

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

2 ♣	X	Pass	2 ♠
-----	---	------	-----

3 ♣	3 ♠	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 11

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ98

♥ AJT

♦ AJ

♣ A652

South:

♠ K6

♥ K6543

♦ T976

♣ 94

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 12

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 76

♥ 84

♦ A82

♣ QJ9742

South:

♠ KT982

♥ K2

♦ KQ97

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

1 ♠	2 ♣	Pass	2NT
-----	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 13

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ J6

♥ A2

♦ A742

♣ AKQ43

South:

♠ A875

♥ 94

♦ 853

♣ JT52

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>

2 ♥	3 ♣	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## South hands

5-7 Resp 16+

**Board: 9**      ♠ T97      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q4      East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ K854  
 HCP: 6      ♣ J654

---

**Board: 10**      ♠ AT52      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQJ5      West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AJ7      West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.  
 HCP: 16      ♣ 92

---

**Board: 11**      ♠ K6      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K6543      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ T976  
 HCP: 6+1      ♣ 94

---

**Board: 12**      ♠ KT982      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K2      West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ KQ97  
 HCP: 18+1      ♣ AK

---

**Board: 13**      ♠ A875      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 94      West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 853  
 HCP: 5      ♣ JT52

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 9

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 19+1  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

### North:

♠ AKQ43  
 ♥ T96  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ AKQ

### South:

♠ T97  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ K854  
 ♣ J654

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♥	2 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. strength cue bid			

### Board: 10

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3 ♠ North

### North:

♠ QJ63  
 ♥ T4  
 ♦ KT98  
 ♣ 876

### South:

♠ AT52  
 ♥ AQJ5  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ 92

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
2 ♣	X	Pass	2 ♠
3 ♣	3 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 11

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6+1  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

### North:

♠ AQ98  
 ♥ AJT  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ A652

### South:

♠ K6  
 ♥ K6543  
 ♦ T976  
 ♣ 94

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 12

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 7+2  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 3NT North

### North:

♠ 76  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ A82  
 ♣ QJ9742

### South:

♠ KT982  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ KQ97  
 ♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
1 ♠	2 ♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 13

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18+1  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3 ♣ North

### North:

♠ J6  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ A742  
 ♣ AKQ43

### South:

♠ A875  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ 853  
 ♣ JT52

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
2 ♥	3 ♣	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

**Board: 14**

♠ 95

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 8742

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q95

HCP: 7

♣ KQ83

**Board: 15**

♠ K53

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJ5

HCP: 19

♣ Q63

**Board: 16**

♠ T942

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J8643

HCP: 6+1

♣ KQ4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 14

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 95

♥ 8742

♦ Q95

♣ KQ83

South:

♠ AK62

♥ AT5

♦ T764

♣ AJ

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 2 ♠

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 15

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ K53

♥ AQJ

♦ AQJ5

♣ Q63

South:

♠ 976

♥ K86

♦ 962

♣ K972

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 24+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ T942

♥ 5

♦ J8643

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ AKQ873

♥ AK2

♦ A

♣ A73

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

<b>Board: 14</b>	♠ AK62	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T764	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

---

<b>Board: 15</b>	♠ 976	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 962	
HCP: 6	♣ K972	

---

<b>Board: 16</b>	♠ AKQ873	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 24+2	♣ A73	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 14

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 95

♥ 8742

♦ Q95

♣ KQ83

South:

♠ AK62

♥ AT5

♦ T764

♣ AJ

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 2 ♠

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 15

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ K53

♥ AQJ

♦ AQJ5

♣ Q63

South:

♠ 976

♥ K86

♦ 962

♣ K972

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 24+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ T942

♥ 5

♦ J8643

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ AKQ873

♥ AK2

♦ A

♣ A73

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=0/5 or 3/5



<b>Board: 17</b>	♠ A9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K7	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AK94	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 18</b>	♠ KT63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 93	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J82	
HCP: 5	♣ J872	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 19</b>	♠ 743	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ KJT983	West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9873	
HCP: 4+2	♣ -	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 20</b>	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT95	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 5+4	♣ QT98754	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A9

♥ AQ874

♦ K7

♣ AK94

South:

♠ J753

♥ 963

♦ A65

♣ J82

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

### Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT63

♥ 93

♦ J82

♣ J872

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ K8754

♦ AK

♣ Q5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
1 ♥	X	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 19

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ 743

♥ KJT983

♦ 9873

♣ -

South:

♠ AKJ52

♥ Q5

♦ A4

♣ T985

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

### Board: 20

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+4

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ -

♥ QJT95

♦ 8

♣ QT98754

South:

♠ KQT74

♥ 3

♦ AK754

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
1 ♦	2 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	5 ♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

**South hands****5-7 Resp 16+**

**Board: 17**      ♠ J753      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 963      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ A65  
HCP: 6      ♣ J82

---

**Board: 18**      ♠ AQ98      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ K8754      West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AK  
HCP: 18+1      ♣ Q5

---

**Board: 19**      ♠ AKJ52      LHO is dealer.  
Dealer: West      ♥ Q5      West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ A4  
HCP: 14+1      ♣ T985

---

**Board: 20**      ♠ KQT74      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 3      West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK754  
HCP: 19+2      ♣ AK

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A9

♥ AQ874

♦ K7

♣ AK94

South:

♠ J753

♥ 963

♦ A65

♣ J82

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

### Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT63

♥ 93

♦ J82

♣ J872

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ K8754

♦ AK

♣ Q5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
1 ♥	X	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 19

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ 743

♥ KJT983

♦ 9873

♣ -

South:

♠ AKJ52

♥ Q5

♦ A4

♣ T985

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

### Board: 20

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+4

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ -

♥ QJT95

♦ 8

♣ QT98754

South:

♠ KQT74

♥ 3

♦ AK754

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
1 ♦	2 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	5 ♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

# North hands

5-7 Resp 16+

## Board: 21

♠ AK7

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQT8

HCP: 18

♣ AJ83

## Board: 22

♠ AQJ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q73

East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK76

HCP: 22

♣ AQ7

## Board: 23

♠ 8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QJT975

West (RHO) Doubles 1♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ Q73

HCP: 5+2

♣ T63

## Board: 24

♠ AJ3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A852

East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 542

East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

HCP: 16

♣ AK8

## Board: 25

♠ T3

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ AKJT764

East (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 3

West (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.

HCP: 10+3

♣ Q32

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ 75

♦ AQT8

♣ AJ83

South:

♠ 852

♥ Q6432

♦ K65

♣ Q2

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 22

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ Q73

♦ AK76

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ KT9753

♥ 652

♦ 843

♣ K

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♥ 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

### Board: 23

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ QJT975

♦ Q73

♣ T63

South:

♠ JT6

♥ K8

♦ AKJ52

♣ KQ9

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

X 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 24

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ A852

♦ 542

♣ AK8

South:

♠ T84

♥ 64

♦ KQT98

♣ 653

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♥ 2♦

Pass Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 25

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ T3

♥ AKJT764

♦ 3

♣ Q32

South:

♠ Q742

♥ 3

♦ T9642

♣ KJ8

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1♦<sup>2</sup> 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

# South hands

5-7 Resp 16+

**Board: 21**      ♠ 852      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q6432      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ K65  
 HCP: 7+1      ♣ Q2

---

**Board: 22**      ♠ KT9753      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 652      East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 843  
 HCP: 6+2      ♣ K

---

**Board: 23**      ♠ JT6      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K8      West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ52  
 HCP: 17+1      ♣ KQ9

---

**Board: 24**      ♠ T84      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 64      East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ KQT98      East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 5+1      ♣ 653

---

**Board: 25**      ♠ Q742      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 3      East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ T9642      West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 6+1      ♣ KJ8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ 75

♦ AQT8

♣ AJ83

South:

♠ 852

♥ Q6432

♦ K65

♣ Q2

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 22

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ Q73

♦ AK76

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ KT9753

♥ 652

♦ 843

♣ K

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♥ 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

### Board: 23

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ QJT975

♦ Q73

♣ T63

South:

♠ JT6

♥ K8

♦ AKJ52

♣ KQ9

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

X 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 24

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ A852

♦ 542

♣ AK8

South:

♠ T84

♥ 64

♦ KQT98

♣ 653

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♥ 2♦

Pass Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 25

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ T3

♥ AKJT764

♦ 3

♣ Q32

South:

♠ Q742

♥ 3

♦ T9642

♣ KJ8

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1♦<sup>2</sup> 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



# North hands

5-7 Resp 16+

**Board: 26**      ♠ AJ632      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 9      West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 9873  
 HCP: 5+1      ♣ T54

---

**Board: 27**      ♠ AKQT32      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKT85      East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ Q  
 HCP: 18+3      ♣ 4

---

**Board: 28**      ♠ T85      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 97      West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ KT62  
 HCP: 6      ♣ K742

---

**Board: 29**      ♠ AK86      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K72      East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ K84  
 HCP: 17      ♣ KJ6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ632

♥ 9

♦ 9873

♣ T54

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AK72

♦ A2

♣ AJ862

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♥ X Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 27

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT32

♥ AKT85

♦ Q

♣ 4

South:

♠ 874

♥ 64

♦ AK9732

♣ 63

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 3 ♣ Pass

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ T85

♥ 97

♦ KT62

♣ K742

South:

♠ A9732

♥ A

♦ AJ3

♣ AJT6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

3 ♥ Pass Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5+3

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ AK86

♥ K72

♦ K84

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ 4

♥ 98

♦ AJT7632

♣ 732

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠ 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

<b>Board: 26</b>	♠ KQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK72	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A2	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AJ862	

---

<b>Board: 27</b>	♠ 874	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 64	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK9732	
HCP: 7+2	♣ 63	

---

<b>Board: 28</b>	♠ A9732	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AJT6	

---

<b>Board: 29</b>	♠ 4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 98	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT7632	
HCP: 5+3	♣ 732	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ632

♥ 9

♦ 9873

♣ T54

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AK72

♦ A2

♣ AJ862

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♥ X Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 27

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT32

♥ AKT85

♦ Q

♣ 4

South:

♠ 874

♥ 64

♦ AK9732

♣ 63

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 3 ♣ Pass

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ T85

♥ 97

♦ KT62

♣ K742

South:

♠ A9732

♥ A

♦ AJ3

♣ AJT6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

3 ♥ Pass Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5+3

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ AK86

♥ K72

♦ K84

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ 4

♥ 98

♦ AJT7632

♣ 732

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠ 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

**Board: 30**

♠ 642

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J654

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J98

HCP: 5

♣ QJ8

**Board: 31**

♠ AKJT2

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ Q64

West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 875

HCP: 11+1

♣ J8

**Board: 32**

♠ 96

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q9854

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ2

HCP: 6+1

♣ 842

**Board: 33**

♠ K973

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ QJ973

West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AQ9

East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 12+1

♣ 3

West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ 642

♥ J654

♦ J98

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ AT75

♥ AKQ8

♦ T3

♣ A92

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 31

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT2

♥ Q64

♦ 875

♣ J8

South:

♠ 9863

♥ AKT9752

♦ -

♣ 92

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 32

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ 96

♥ Q9854

♦ KJ2

♣ 842

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ KT7

♦ Q6

♣ AQT3

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 33

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ K973

♥ QJ973

♦ AQ9

♣ 3

South:

♠ A62

♥ T842

♦ 86

♣ J974

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♥ 2 ♦ 2 ♥

3 ♦ 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 30</b>	♠ AT75	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T3	
HCP: 17	♣ A92	

---

<b>Board: 31</b>	♠ 9863	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ AKT9752	West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 7+3	♣ 92	

---

<b>Board: 32</b>	♠ AQ42	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q6	
HCP: 17	♣ AQT3	

---

<b>Board: 33</b>	♠ A62	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ T842	West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 86	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J974	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ 642

♥ J654

♦ J98

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ AT75

♥ AKQ8

♦ T3

♣ A92

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 31

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT2

♥ Q64

♦ 875

♣ J8

South:

♠ 9863

♥ AKT9752

♦ -

♣ 92

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 32

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ 96

♥ Q9854

♦ KJ2

♣ 842

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ KT7

♦ Q6

♣ AQT3

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 33

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ K973

♥ QJ973

♦ AQ9

♣ 3

South:

♠ A62

♥ T842

♦ 86

♣ J974

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♥ 2 ♦ 2 ♥

3 ♦ 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP



**Board: 34**

♠ Q5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQT62

HCP: 17+2

♣ K974

**Board: 35**

♠ KQ76

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K7

HCP: 18

♣ KT9

**Board: 36**

♠ 43

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KT432

HCP: 5+1

♣ 8543

**Board: 37**

♠ 8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q98532

West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ T5

HCP: 6+2

♣ A872

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 34

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q5

♥ K

♦ AKQT62

♣ K974

South:

♠ JT2

♥ A986

♦ J43

♣ JT3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQ76

♥ AK75

♦ K7

♣ KT9

South:

♠ 82

♥ QT43

♦ 8542

♣ A74

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 36

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ 43

♥ Q5

♦ KT432

♣ 8543

South:

♠ AJT76

♥ AKJT7

♦ -

♣ QJ9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 37

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q98532

♦ T5

♣ A872

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ AKJ76

♦ K72

♣ 94

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	------------------

1 ♦	2 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
-----	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

<b>Board: 34</b>	♠ JT2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J43	
HCP: 7	♣ JT3	

---

<b>Board: 35</b>	♠ 82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8542	
HCP: 6	♣ A74	

---

<b>Board: 36</b>	♠ AJT76	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 16+2	♣ QJ9	

---

<b>Board: 37</b>	♠ KQ3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ76	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K72	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 94	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 34

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q5

♥ K

♦ AKQT62

♣ K974

South:

♠ JT2

♥ A986

♦ J43

♣ JT3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQ76

♥ AK75

♦ K7

♣ KT9

South:

♠ 82

♥ QT43

♦ 8542

♣ A74

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 36

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ 43

♥ Q5

♦ KT432

♣ 8543

South:

♠ AJT76

♥ AKJT7

♦ -

♣ QJ9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 37

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q98532

♦ T5

♣ A872

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ AKJ76

♦ K72

♣ 94

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	------------------

1 ♦	2 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
-----	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

**Board: 38**

♠ AT74

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J983

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T7

HCP: 6

♣ J92

**Board: 39**

♠ AK2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A94

West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ J

East (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 16+2

♣ AT7654

**Board: 40**

♠ QT8532

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 72

HCP: 6+2

♣ 7

**Board: 41**

♠ A86

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJT7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 8

HCP: 21+1

♣ AKQJ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ AT74

♥ J983

♦ T7

♣ J92

South:

♠ Q96

♥ AT64

♦ AQJ5

♣ K7

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 39

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣XX North

North:

♠ AK2

♥ A94

♦ J

♣ AT7654

South:

♠ JT4

♥ KQ83

♦ T764

♣ 92

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

2♦ 3♣ X XX

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 40

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QT8532

♥ KJ93

♦ 72

♣ 7

South:

♠ AKJ96

♥ 75

♦ T6

♣ AKQ9

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A86

♥ AQJT7

♦ 8

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ QJ53

♥ 642

♦ Q4

♣ 9854

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 38**

♠ Q96

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQJ5

HCP: 16

♣ K7

**Board: 39**

♠ JT4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ83

West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ T764

East (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 6

♣ 92

**Board: 40**

♠ AKJ96

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T6

HCP: 17+1

♣ AKQ9

**Board: 41**

♠ QJ53

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 642

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q4

HCP: 5

♣ 9854

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ AT74

♥ J983

♦ T7

♣ J92

South:

♠ Q96

♥ AT64

♦ AQJ5

♣ K7

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 39

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣XX North

North:

♠ AK2

♥ A94

♦ J

♣ AT7654

South:

♠ JT4

♥ KQ83

♦ T764

♣ 92

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

2♦ 3♣ X XX

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 40

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QT8532

♥ KJ93

♦ 72

♣ 7

South:

♠ AKJ96

♥ 75

♦ T6

♣ AKQ9

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A86

♥ AQJT7

♦ 8

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ QJ53

♥ 642

♦ Q4

♣ 9854

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



# North hands

5-7 Resp 16+

**Board: 42**      ♠ KQJ32      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q4      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ J75  
 HCP: 16+1      ♣ AK3

---

**Board: 43**      ♠ AKQ42      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 9      East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AK2  
 HCP: 20+1      ♣ A954

---

**Board: 44**      ♠ J974      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KT86      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 4  
 HCP: 5      ♣ J972

---

**Board: 45**      ♠ A3      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQJ4      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ53  
 HCP: 18+1      ♣ 98

---

**Board: 46**      ♠ J8      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 73      West (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 92  
 HCP: 7+3      ♣ KQJ5432

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 42

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ32

♥ Q4

♦ J75

♣ AK3

South:

♠ T96

♥ KJ7532

♦ -

♣ J652

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 43

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKQ42

♥ 9

♦ AK2

♣ A954

South:

♠ 95

♥ KQT2

♦ 9874

♣ T82

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	X

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 44

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ J974

♥ KT86

♦ 4

♣ J972

South:

♠ AKT3

♥ Q75

♦ QJ3

♣ AK3

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 45

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A3

♥ KQJ4

♦ AKJ53

♣ 98

South:

♠ 872

♥ 82

♦ QT986

♣ A65

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ J8

♥ 73

♦ 92

♣ KQJ5432

South:

♠ AQ7653

♥ KQ9

♦ QJ5

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>

1♦ 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 42</b>	♠ T96	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ7532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 5+2	♣ J652	

---

<b>Board: 43</b>	♠ 95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT2	East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9874	
HCP: 5	♣ T82	

---

<b>Board: 44</b>	♠ AKT3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ3	
HCP: 19	♣ AK3	

---

<b>Board: 45</b>	♠ 872	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT986	
HCP: 6+1	♣ A65	

---

<b>Board: 46</b>	♠ AQ7653	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ9	West (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 42

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ32

♥ Q4

♦ J75

♣ AK3

South:

♠ T96

♥ KJ7532

♦ -

♣ J652

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 43

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKQ42

♥ 9

♦ AK2

♣ A954

South:

♠ 95

♥ KQT2

♦ 9874

♣ T82

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	X

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 44

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ J974

♥ KT86

♦ 4

♣ J972

South:

♠ AKT3

♥ Q75

♦ QJ3

♣ AK3

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 45

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A3

♥ KQJ4

♦ AKJ53

♣ 98

South:

♠ 872

♥ 82

♦ QT986

♣ A65

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ J8

♥ 73

♦ 92

♣ KQJ5432

South:

♠ AQ7653

♥ KQ9

♦ QJ5

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>

1♦ 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 47**      ♠ AK      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ -      West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ KJT84  
HCP: 18+3      ♣ AK8652

---

**Board: 48**      ♠ J865      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 7      West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ Q9754  
HCP: 5+1      ♣ Q75

---

**Board: 49**      ♠ AQJ872      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ Q3      East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ AT  
HCP: 16+2      ♣ K76

---

**Board: 50**      ♠ AJ3      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ QJ875      West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AK7  
HCP: 18+1      ♣ KT

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ -

♦ KJT84

♣ AK8652

South:

♠ T942

♥ KT763

♦ 9

♣ QJ7

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

2 ♥ 3 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ J865

♥ 7

♦ Q9754

♣ Q75

South:

♠ AT3

♥ KQ9853

♦ AK

♣ 84

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♣ X Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ872

♥ Q3

♦ AT

♣ K76

South:

♠ 653

♥ AT4

♦ 873

♣ JT82

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♦ Pass

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 50

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ QJ875

♦ AK7

♣ KT

South:

♠ QT94

♥ -

♦ J96542

♣ Q93

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

1 ♥ 1NT Pass 2 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

# South hands

5-7 Resp 16+

**Board: 47**      ♠ T942      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KT763      West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 9  
 HCP: 6+1      ♣ QJ7

---

**Board: 48**      ♠ AT3      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KQ9853      West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AK  
 HCP: 16+2      ♣ 84

---

**Board: 49**      ♠ 653      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AT4      East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 873  
 HCP: 5      ♣ JT82

---

**Board: 50**      ♠ QT94      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ -      West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ J96542  
 HCP: 5+2      ♣ Q93

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ -

♦ KJT84

♣ AK8652

South:

♠ T942

♥ KT763

♦ 9

♣ QJ7

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

2 ♥ 3 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ J865

♥ 7

♦ Q9754

♣ Q75

South:

♠ AT3

♥ KQ9853

♦ AK

♣ 84

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♣ X Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ872

♥ Q3

♦ AT

♣ K76

South:

♠ 653

♥ AT4

♦ 873

♣ JT82

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♦ Pass

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 50

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ QJ875

♦ AK7

♣ KT

South:

♠ QT94

♥ -

♦ J96542

♣ Q93

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

1 ♥ 1NT Pass 2 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman



**Board: 51**

♠ K8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJT965

HCP: 7+2

♣ 952

**Board: 52**

♠ K64

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT

East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ A974

HCP: 17

♣ KJ3

**Board: 53**

♠ KQ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT852

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K2

HCP: 17+2

♣ K42

**Board: 54**

♠ JT863

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 975

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 94

HCP: 7+1

♣ AQ2

**Board: 55**

♠ A32

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJT642

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AT7

HCP: 16+2

♣ K

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 51

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K8

♥ T6

♦ KJT965

♣ 952

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AK743

♦ A7

♣ KQ43

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 52

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K64

♥ AQT

♦ A974

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ J98753

♥ 97

♦ K86

♣ Q6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♥ 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 53

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AQT852

♦ K2

♣ K42

South:

♠ 63

♥ K974

♦ QJT7

♣ 853

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT863

♥ 975

♦ 94

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ Q95

♥ AJ2

♦ AQ8

♣ K743

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♥ X Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 55

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A32

♥ AJT642

♦ AT7

♣ K

South:

♠ KT986

♥ Q98

♦ 852

♣ T6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 51</b>	♠ Q3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A7	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KQ43	

---

<b>Board: 52</b>	♠ J98753	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 97	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K86	
HCP: 6+2	♣ Q6	

---

<b>Board: 53</b>	♠ 63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJT7	
HCP: 6	♣ 853	

---

<b>Board: 54</b>	♠ Q95	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ2	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 16	♣ K743	

---

<b>Board: 55</b>	♠ KT986	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 852	
HCP: 5+1	♣ T6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 51

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K8

♥ T6

♦ KJT965

♣ 952

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AK743

♦ A7

♣ KQ43

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 52

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K64

♥ AQT

♦ A974

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ J98753

♥ 97

♦ K86

♣ Q6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♥ 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 53

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AQT852

♦ K2

♣ K42

South:

♠ 63

♥ K974

♦ QJT7

♣ 853

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT863

♥ 975

♦ 94

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ Q95

♥ AJ2

♦ AQ8

♣ K743

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♥ X Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 55

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A32

♥ AJT642

♦ AT7

♣ K

South:

♠ KT986

♥ Q98

♦ 852

♣ T6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

# North hands

5-7 Resp 16+

## Board: 56

♠ AT4

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J975

HCP: 16

♣ AT54

## Board: 57

♠ AQT84

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 43

East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK543

HCP: 17+2

♣ A

## Board: 58

♠ 53

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ JT85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ642

HCP: 7+1

♣ J6

## Board: 59

♠ K98743

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A

East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A62

West (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 18+2

♣ AK2

## Board: 60

♠ AJT

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ953

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ K5

West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 19+1

♣ AK3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 56

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ AT4

♥ AK

♦ J975

♣ AT54

South:

♠ J72

♥ QT9852

♦ A4

♣ 92

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 57

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AQT84

♥ 43

♦ AK543

♣ A

South:

♠ 752

♥ A62

♦ 62

♣ J9652

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	2♣

Pass 2♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 53

♥ JT85

♦ KQ642

♣ J6

South:

♠ KT4

♥ AK962

♦ A3

♣ K75

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 5+4

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ K98743

♥ A

♦ A62

♣ AK2

South:

♠ AT2

♥ 3

♦ T

♣ JT987643

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2NT <sup>2</sup>

4♥ 5♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

### Board: 60

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AJT

♥ KJ953

♦ K5

♣ AK3

South:

♠ 7

♥ 82

♦ AQT983

♣ J654

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	2♦

2♠ 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

# South hands

5-7 Resp 16+

**Board: 56**      ♠ J72      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ QT9852      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ A4  
 HCP: 7+2      ♣ 92

---

**Board: 57**      ♠ 752      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A62      East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 62  
 HCP: 5+1      ♣ J9652

---

**Board: 58**      ♠ KT4      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AK962      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ A3  
 HCP: 17+1      ♣ K75

---

**Board: 59**      ♠ AT2      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 3      East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ T      West (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 5+4      ♣ JT987643

---

**Board: 60**      ♠ 7      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 82      East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AQT983      West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 7+2      ♣ J654

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 56

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ AT4

♥ AK

♦ J975

♣ AT54

South:

♠ J72

♥ QT9852

♦ A4

♣ 92

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 57

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AQT84

♥ 43

♦ AK543

♣ A

South:

♠ 752

♥ A62

♦ 62

♣ J9652

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	2♣

Pass 2♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 53

♥ JT85

♦ KQ642

♣ J6

South:

♠ KT4

♥ AK962

♦ A3

♣ K75

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 5+4

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ K98743

♥ A

♦ A62

♣ AK2

South:

♠ AT2

♥ 3

♦ T

♣ JT987643

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2NT <sup>2</sup>

4♥ 5♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

### Board: 60

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AJT

♥ KJ953

♦ K5

♣ AK3

South:

♠ 7

♥ 82

♦ AQT983

♣ J654

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	2♦

2♠ 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP



**Board: 61**

♠ AQ52

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK52

HCP: 16

♣ K74

**Board: 62**

♠ KT98

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ3

East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AK63

HCP: 16

♣ 75

**Board: 63**

♠ 5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ876

East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQJ9

West (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 16+2

♣ 98

**Board: 64**

♠ QT3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 98762

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J7

HCP: 5+1

♣ Q98

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 61

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AQ52

♥ T6

♦ AK52

♣ K74

South:

♠ K86

♥ Q94

♦ 63

♣ JT932

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 62

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KT98

♥ AQ3

♦ AK63

♣ 75

South:

♠ 7

♥ K97654

♦ 7

♣ KJ984

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♦ 2 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

### Board: 63

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQ876

♦ AKQJ9

♣ 98

South:

♠ 2

♥ J954

♦ 65

♣ KQJ652

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠ X

4 ♠ 5♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 64

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ QT3

♥ 98762

♦ J7

♣ Q98

South:

♠ AK85

♥ AK5

♦ Q653

♣ K4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 61</b>	♠ K86	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 63	
HCP: 6+1	♣ JT932	

---

<b>Board: 62</b>	♠ 7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K97654	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 7+3	♣ KJ984	

---

<b>Board: 63</b>	♠ 2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J954	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 65	West (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ KQJ652	

---

<b>Board: 64</b>	♠ AK85	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q653	
HCP: 19	♣ K4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 61

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AQ52

♥ T6

♦ AK52

♣ K74

South:

♠ K86

♥ Q94

♦ 63

♣ JT932

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 62

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KT98

♥ AQ3

♦ AK63

♣ 75

South:

♠ 7

♥ K97654

♦ 7

♣ KJ984

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♦ 2 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

### Board: 63

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQ876

♦ AKQJ9

♣ 98

South:

♠ 2

♥ J954

♦ 65

♣ KQJ652

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠ X

4 ♠ 5♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 64

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ QT3

♥ 98762

♦ J7

♣ Q98

South:

♠ AK85

♥ AK5

♦ Q653

♣ K4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 65**

♠ -

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ85

West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AQ94

East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 17+1

♣ AJT42

**Board: 66**

♠ A973

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 98762

East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 872

HCP: 6+1

♣ Q

**Board: 67**

♠ 9876

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q8

West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 965432

HCP: 6+2

♣ A

**Board: 68**

♠ 97

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QJ6432

HCP: 5+2

♣ J983

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQ85

♦ AQ94

♣ AJT42

South:

♠ AT742

♥ T42

♦ 2

♣ Q965

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>

1 ♠	2 ♣	2 ♠	5 ♣
-----	-----	-----	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A973

♥ 98762

♦ 872

♣ Q

South:

♠ KQJT

♥ AKJT

♦ 43

♣ AT2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 NT
------	------------------	------	------

Pass	2 ♦	X	3 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	---	------------------

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

### Board: 67

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ 9876

♥ Q8

♦ 965432

♣ A

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AK32

♦ AQJ7

♣ J98

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

2 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 97

♥ J

♦ QJ6432

♣ J983

South:

♠ AKJ863

♥ AT9

♦ A

♣ KT6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 65**

♠ AT742

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T42

West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 2

East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 6+1

♣ Q965

**Board: 66**

♠ KQJT

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJT

East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 43

HCP: 18

♣ AT2

**Board: 67**

♠ AQ

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK32

West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQJ7

HCP: 21

♣ J98

**Board: 68**

♠ AKJ863

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A

HCP: 19+2

♣ KT6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQ85

♦ AQ94

♣ AJT42

South:

♠ AT742

♥ T42

♦ 2

♣ Q965

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>

1 ♠	2 ♣	2 ♠	5 ♣
-----	-----	-----	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A973

♥ 98762

♦ 872

♣ Q

South:

♠ KQJT

♥ AKJT

♦ 43

♣ AT2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 NT
------	------------------	------	------

Pass	2 ♦	X	3 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	---	------------------

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

### Board: 67

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ 9876

♥ Q8

♦ 965432

♣ A

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AK32

♦ AQJ7

♣ J98

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

2 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 97

♥ J

♦ QJ6432

♣ J983

South:

♠ AKJ863

♥ AT9

♦ A

♣ KT6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



**Board: 69**

♠ AK642

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK52

HCP: 22+1

♣ Q6

**Board: 70**

♠ KT52

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T3

HCP: 7

♣ 986

**Board: 71**

♠ KQ9862

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 653

HCP: 5+2

♣ 532

**Board: 72**

♠ K95

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 643

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJ65

HCP: 7

♣ 432

**Board: 73**

♠ AQ6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K7

West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQJ

HCP: 24

♣ KQT8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK642

♥ AQ

♦ AK52

♣ Q6

South:

♠ J75

♥ K986

♦ T7

♣ JT98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ KT52

♥ AT84

♦ T3

♣ 986

South:

♠ AQ84

♥ KQ5

♦ AK64

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

### Board: 71

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ9862

♥ 7

♦ 653

♣ 532

South:

♠ A5

♥ Q953

♦ AK87

♣ QJ9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ K95

♥ 643

♦ KJ65

♣ 432

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ KJT92

♦ 42

♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♥
Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 73

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ K7

♦ AKQJ

♣ KQT8

South:

♠ K987

♥ Q8

♦ T842

♣ J96

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
1 ♥	3NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

<b>Board: 69</b>	♠ J75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T7	
HCP: 5	♣ JT98	

---

<b>Board: 70</b>	♠ AQ84	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK64	
HCP: 23	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 71</b>	♠ A5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK87	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ9	

---

<b>Board: 72</b>	♠ AQ8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 42	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK5	

---

<b>Board: 73</b>	♠ K987	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8	West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T842	
HCP: 6	♣ J96	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK642

♥ AQ

♦ AK52

♣ Q6

South:

♠ J75

♥ K986

♦ T7

♣ JT98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ KT52

♥ AT84

♦ T3

♣ 986

South:

♠ AQ84

♥ KQ5

♦ AK64

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

### Board: 71

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ9862

♥ 7

♦ 653

♣ 532

South:

♠ A5

♥ Q953

♦ AK87

♣ QJ9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ K95

♥ 643

♦ KJ65

♣ 432

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ KJT92

♦ 42

♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♥
Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 73

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ K7

♦ AKQJ

♣ KQT8

South:

♠ K987

♥ Q8

♦ T842

♣ J96

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
1 ♥	3NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

**Board: 74**

♠ Q64

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K543

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q865

HCP: 7

♣ 94

**Board: 75**

♠ J97

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJT943

HCP: 6+2

♣ 84

**Board: 76**

♠ KQT8

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ 5

East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ K52

West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 8+1

♣ T7532

West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

**Board: 77**

♠ Q5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K976543

West (RHO) bids 4NT if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ J83

East (LHO) bids 5 ♣ if possible.

HCP: 6+3

♣ T

West (RHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q64

♥ K543

♦ Q865

♣ 94

South:

♠ AK8532

♥ AQ2

♦ 3

♣ KQ7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 75

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ J97

♥ 43

♦ AJT943

♣ 84

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ AK98

♦ 6

♣ AJ76

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 76

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♦ X North

North:

♠ KQT8

♥ 5

♦ K52

♣ T7532

South:

♠ 964

♥ Q43

♦ AJ9763

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♦

X 4 ♦ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 77

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q5

♥ K976543

♦ J83

♣ T

South:

♠ K6

♥ AQJ2

♦ KT7

♣ A864

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♣ Pass

5 ♦ 5 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 4NT

**Board: 74**      ♠ AK8532      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AQ2      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 3  
HCP: 18+2      ♣ KQ7

---

**Board: 75**      ♠ AQ42      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AK98      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ 6  
HCP: 18      ♣ AJ76

---

**Board: 76**      ♠ 964      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
Dealer: East      ♥ Q43      East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ AJ9763      West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.  
HCP: 10+2      ♣ K      West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

---

**Board: 77**      ♠ K6      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AQJ2      West (LHO) bids 4NT if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ KT7      East (RHO) bids 5 ♣ if possible.  
HCP: 17      ♣ A864      West (LHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q64

♥ K543

♦ Q865

♣ 94

South:

♠ AK8532

♥ AQ2

♦ 3

♣ KQ7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 75

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ J97

♥ 43

♦ AJT943

♣ 84

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ AK98

♦ 6

♣ AJ76

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 76

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♦ X North

North:

♠ KQT8

♥ 5

♦ K52

♣ T7532

South:

♠ 964

♥ Q43

♦ AJ9763

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♦

X 4 ♦ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 77

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q5

♥ K976543

♦ J83

♣ T

South:

♠ K6

♥ AQJ2

♦ KT7

♣ A864

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♣ Pass

5 ♦ 5 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 4NT



**North hands****5-7 Resp 16+****Board: 78**

♠ 93

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T93

HCP: 6+1

♣ A5432

**Board: 79**

♠ KJ2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KT654

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ5

HCP: 16+1

♣ K6

**Board: 80**

♠ AJ2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ

East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q63

HCP: 16+1

♣ KQ763

**Board: 81**

♠ J7

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KT972

HCP: 17+1

♣ AQ8

**Board: 82**

♠ Q6542

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q75

HCP: 6+1

♣ 74

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ 93

♥ Q63

♦ T93

♣ A5432

South:

♠ KJT2

♥ AT

♦ KJ

♣ KQT98

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 79

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ KT654

♦ AQ5

♣ K6

South:

♠ 4

♥ 972

♦ JT743

♣ A984

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 80

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 2 ♦ South

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ KJ

♦ Q63

♣ KQ763

South:

♠ T75

♥ A94

♦ KT87542

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♥ 2 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ J7

♥ AKT

♦ KT972

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ A32

♥ J7643

♦ 863

♣ 72

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q6542

♥ Q63

♦ Q75

♣ 74

South:

♠ KJ98

♥ AKJ82

♦ KJ84

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♥

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**South hands****5-7 Resp 16+**

<b>Board: 78</b>	♠ KJT2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQT98	

---

<b>Board: 79</b>	♠ 4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT743	
HCP: 5+1	♣ A984	

---

<b>Board: 80</b>	♠ T75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A94	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT87542	
HCP: 7+3	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 81</b>	♠ A32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J7643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 863	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 72	

---

<b>Board: 82</b>	♠ KJ98	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ84	
HCP: 16+1	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ 93

♥ Q63

♦ T93

♣ A5432

South:

♠ KJT2

♥ AT

♦ KJ

♣ KQT98

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 79

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ KT654

♦ AQ5

♣ K6

South:

♠ 4

♥ 972

♦ JT743

♣ A984

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 80

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 2 ♦ South

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ KJ

♦ Q63

♣ KQ763

South:

♠ T75

♥ A94

♦ KT87542

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♥ 2 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ J7

♥ AKT

♦ KT972

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ A32

♥ J7643

♦ 863

♣ 72

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q6542

♥ Q63

♦ Q75

♣ 74

South:

♠ KJ98

♥ AKJ82

♦ KJ84

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♥

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 83**

♠ JT976

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 87

HCP: 7+1

♣ T6

**Board: 84**

♠ T9432

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ JT874

East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 97

West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.

HCP: 1+2

♣ 5

East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

East (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.

**Board: 85**

♠ Q8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T85

HCP: 6+1

♣ Q8742

**Board: 86**

♠ 93

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ JT74

HCP: 6

♣ JT53

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 83

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ JT976

♥ AQ72

♦ 87

♣ T6

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ K86

♦ AKJ5

♣ K53

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 84

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1+2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T9432

♥ JT874

♦ 97

♣ 5

South:

♠ AKJ76

♥ -

♦ AJT654

♣ K7

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♦
2 ♣	Pass	2 ♥	2 ♠
3 ♥	3 ♠	4 ♥	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 85

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 21+3

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q8

♥ Q52

♦ T85

♣ Q8742

South:

♠ AT4

♥ AK4

♦ AKQJ732

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 93

♥ AT5

♦ JT74

♣ JT53

South:

♠ AK72

♥ 742

♦ AKQ2

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 83</b>	♠ AQ8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ5	
HCP: 20	♣ K53	

---

<b>Board: 84</b>	♠ AKJ76	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ -	East (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT654	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 16+3	♣ K7	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
		West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
		East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 85</b>	♠ AT4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ732	
HCP: 21+3	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 86</b>	♠ AK72	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ2	
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 83

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ JT976

♥ AQ72

♦ 87

♣ T6

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ K86

♦ AKJ5

♣ K53

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 84

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1+2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T9432

♥ JT874

♦ 97

♣ 5

South:

♠ AKJ76

♥ -

♦ AJT654

♣ K7

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♦
2 ♣	Pass	2 ♥	2 ♠
3 ♥	3 ♠	4 ♥	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 85

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 21+3

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q8

♥ Q52

♦ T85

♣ Q8742

South:

♠ AT4

♥ AK4

♦ AKQJ732

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 93

♥ AT5

♦ JT74

♣ JT53

South:

♠ AK72

♥ 742

♦ AKQ2

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



<b>Board: 87</b>	♠ 9762	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 17	♣ KQT	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 88</b>	♠ J5432	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ J8	East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T85	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ A76	East (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 89</b>	♠ KJ873	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT6	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AJ	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 90</b>	♠ J83	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 65	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKQJ86	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 9762

♥ AQ4

♦ AQ7

♣ KQT

South:

♠ KJT

♥ T865

♦ KT86

♣ 98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

### Board: 88

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ J5432

♥ J8

♦ T85

♣ A76

South:

♠ T

♥ AQT642

♦ A94

♣ K94

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♥
X	Pass	1NT	2 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2 ♣ South

North:

♠ KJ873

♥ KQJ

♦ QT6

♣ AJ

South:

♠ T9

♥ AT75

♦ 75

♣ QT753

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

### Board: 90

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ J83

♥ 65

♦ KQ

♣ AKQJ86

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQ8743

♦ JT872

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♦	2 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
2 ♠	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

<b>Board: 87</b>	♠ KJT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT86	
HCP: 7	♣ 98	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 88</b>	♠ T	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AQT642	East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A94	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ K94	East (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 89</b>	♠ T9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 75	
HCP: 6+1	♣ QT753	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 90</b>	♠ 5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ8743	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ JT872	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+3	♣ 2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 9762

♥ AQ4

♦ AQ7

♣ KQT

South:

♠ KJT

♥ T865

♦ KT86

♣ 98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

### Board: 88

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ J5432

♥ J8

♦ T85

♣ A76

South:

♠ T

♥ AQT642

♦ A94

♣ K94

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♥
X	Pass	1NT	2 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2 ♣ South

North:

♠ KJ873

♥ KQJ

♦ QT6

♣ AJ

South:

♠ T9

♥ AT75

♦ 75

♣ QT753

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

### Board: 90

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ J83

♥ 65

♦ KQ

♣ AKQJ86

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQ8743

♦ JT872

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♦	2 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
2 ♠	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

<b>Board: 91</b>	♠ 32	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ82	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AKT64	

---

<b>Board: 92</b>	♠ AKQ4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 92	
HCP: 19+1	♣ T5	

---

<b>Board: 93</b>	♠ T86	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 54	
HCP: 6+2	♣ 86	

---

<b>Board: 94</b>	♠ QJ4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K962	
HCP: 6	♣ 954	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 91

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 32

♥ AK

♦ KQ82

♣ AKT64

South:

♠ AKT97

♥ T43

♦ T9765

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 92

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ AKQJ7

♦ 92

♣ T5

South:

♠ 632

♥ T

♦ T643

♣ KQ872

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 93

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ T86

♥ KQJ872

♦ 54

♣ 86

South:

♠ K52

♥ A3

♦ AT2

♣ KQ942

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ 986

♦ K962

♣ 954

South:

♠ A9873

♥ AJT7

♦ A5

♣ K3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 91</b>	♠ AKT97	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T9765	
HCP: 7+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 92</b>	♠ 632	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T643	
HCP: 5+1	♣ KQ872	

---

<b>Board: 93</b>	♠ K52	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT2	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ942	

---

<b>Board: 94</b>	♠ A9873	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 91

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 32

♥ AK

♦ KQ82

♣ AKT64

South:

♠ AKT97

♥ T43

♦ T9765

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 92

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ AKQJ7

♦ 92

♣ T5

South:

♠ 632

♥ T

♦ T643

♣ KQ872

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 93

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ T86

♥ KQJ872

♦ 54

♣ 86

South:

♠ K52

♥ A3

♦ AT2

♣ KQ942

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ 986

♦ K962

♣ 954

South:

♠ A9873

♥ AJT7

♦ A5

♣ K3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



**Board: 95**      ♠ AQJ5      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AJT      East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 74  
HCP: 16      ♣ A982

---

**Board: 96**      ♠ 73      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 32      West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ 3  
HCP: 6+4      ♣ AQ987652

---

**Board: 97**      ♠ AQJ853      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ A      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ A64  
HCP: 22+2      ♣ AK9

---

**Board: 98**      ♠ QJT      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ KJ      West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ KJT72  
HCP: 16+1      ♣ AJ5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ5

♥ AJT

♦ 74

♣ A982

South:

♠ 8632

♥ Q975

♦ KJ96

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♦ X

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 73

♥ 32

♦ 3

♣ AQ987652

South:

♠ K984

♥ KQ

♦ AKT9

♣ KJ3

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♥ 2 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

### Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ853

♥ A

♦ A64

♣ AK9

South:

♠ 9762

♥ QT963

♦ K3

♣ QT

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 98

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ QJT

♥ KJ

♦ KJT72

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ K32

♥ 543

♦ Q93

♣ QT42

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

1 ♥ 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

**South hands****5-7 Resp 16+****Board: 95**

♠ 8632

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q975

East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ96

HCP: 6

♣ 6

**Board: 96**

♠ K984

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ

West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKT9

HCP: 19

♣ KJ3

**Board: 97**

♠ 9762

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QT963

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K3

HCP: 7+1

♣ QT

**Board: 98**

♠ K32

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 543

West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q93

HCP: 7

♣ QT42

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ5

♥ AJT

♦ 74

♣ A982

South:

♠ 8632

♥ Q975

♦ KJ96

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♦ X

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 73

♥ 32

♦ 3

♣ AQ987652

South:

♠ K984

♥ KQ

♦ AKT9

♣ KJ3

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♥ 2 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

### Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ853

♥ A

♦ A64

♣ AK9

South:

♠ 9762

♥ QT963

♦ K3

♣ QT

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 98

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ QJT

♥ KJ

♦ KJT72

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ K32

♥ 543

♦ Q93

♣ QT42

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

1 ♥ 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

# North hands

5-7 Resp 16+

## Board: 99

♠ A983

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQT

HCP: 18

♣ J765

## Board: 100

♠ Q4

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K53

West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ943

HCP: 16+1

♣ KQJ

## Board: 101

♠ Q986532

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ -

West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT86

HCP: 7+3

♣ Q9

## Board: 102

♠ AK

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K8432

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQT2

HCP: 17+1

♣ Q6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 99

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ A983

♥ A

♦ AKQT

♣ J765

South:

♠ K62

♥ K532

♦ J9652

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

### Board: 100

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ Q4

♥ K53

♦ KQ943

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ J96

♥ Q842

♦ 5

♣ AT654

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
1 ♠	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

### Board: 101

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q986532

♥ -

♦ KT86

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQ7542

♦ 92

♣ KJT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
2 ♦	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 102

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5+3

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ K8432

♦ KQT2

♣ Q6

South:

♠ J876542

♥ J5

♦ 75

♣ K5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

**Board: 99**

♠ K62

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K532

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J9652

HCP: 7+1

♣ 8

**Board: 100**

♠ J96

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q842

West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 5

HCP: 7+1

♣ AT654

**Board: 101**

♠ AK

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ7542

West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 92

HCP: 17+2

♣ KJT

**Board: 102**

♠ J876542

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 75

HCP: 5+3

♣ K5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 99

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ A983

♥ A

♦ AKQT

♣ J765

South:

♠ K62

♥ K532

♦ J9652

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

### Board: 100

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ Q4

♥ K53

♦ KQ943

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ J96

♥ Q842

♦ 5

♣ AT654

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
1 ♠	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

### Board: 101

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q986532

♥ -

♦ KT86

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQ7542

♦ 92

♣ KJT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
2 ♦	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 102

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5+3

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ K8432

♦ KQT2

♣ Q6

South:

♠ J876542

♥ J5

♦ 75

♣ K5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			



# North hands

5-7 Resp 16+

**Board: 103**      ♠ AKJ843      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQ      East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 4  
 HCP: 16+2      ♣ QJT5

---

**Board: 104**      ♠ 92      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q965      East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 83  
 HCP: 6+1      ♣ A8432

---

**Board: 105**      ♠ J7      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKT      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KJ643  
 HCP: 16+1      ♣ A74

---

**Board: 106**      ♠ AK94      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQ5      East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ Q76      East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 16      ♣ Q96

---

**Board: 107**      ♠ Q9      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQ754      West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AQ9  
 HCP: 16+1      ♣ QT9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 103

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ843

♥ KQ

♦ 4

♣ QJT5

South:

♠ QT52

♥ 75

♦ AJ63

♣ 743

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♦	2NT
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 92

♥ Q965

♦ 83

♣ A8432

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ AK873

♦ AT

♣ K65

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	1 ♠	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ J7

♥ AKT

♦ KJ643

♣ A74

South:

♠ 86542

♥ Q63

♦ A952

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 106

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ AK94

♥ KQ5

♦ Q76

♣ Q96

South:

♠ 76

♥ 8643

♦ KT843

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠	X
Pass	2 ♥	2 ♠	3 ♦
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 107

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ754

♦ AQ9

♣ QT9

South:

♠ 432

♥ 863

♦ K62

♣ K853

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
1 ♠	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## South hands

5-7 Resp 16+

**Board: 103**      ♠ QT52      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 75      East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AJ63  
 HCP: 7      ♣ 743

---

**Board: 104**      ♠ QJ8      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AK873      East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AT  
 HCP: 17+1      ♣ K65

---

**Board: 105**      ♠ 86542      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q63      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ A952  
 HCP: 6+1      ♣ 3

---

**Board: 106**      ♠ 76      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 8643      East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KT843      East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 7+1      ♣ A4

---

**Board: 107**      ♠ 432      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 863      West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K62  
 HCP: 6      ♣ K853

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 103

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ843

♥ KQ

♦ 4

♣ QJT5

South:

♠ QT52

♥ 75

♦ AJ63

♣ 743

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♦	2NT
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 92

♥ Q965

♦ 83

♣ A8432

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ AK873

♦ AT

♣ K65

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	1 ♠	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ J7

♥ AKT

♦ KJ643

♣ A74

South:

♠ 86542

♥ Q63

♦ A952

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 106

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ AK94

♥ KQ5

♦ Q76

♣ Q96

South:

♠ 76

♥ 8643

♦ KT843

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠	X
Pass	2 ♥	2 ♠	3 ♦
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 107

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ754

♦ AQ9

♣ QT9

South:

♠ 432

♥ 863

♦ K62

♣ K853

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
1 ♠	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

<b>Board: 108</b>	♠ J	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK987	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ7	
HCP: 20+1	♣ A97	

---

<b>Board: 109</b>	♠ JT532	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K983	West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 7+1	♣ QJ4	

---

<b>Board: 110</b>	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT54	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AQT3	

---

<b>Board: 111</b>	♠ AJ86	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 16	♣ 876	

---

<b>Board: 112</b>	♠ AQ2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 976	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 96	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 86543	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 108

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J

♥ AK987

♦ AKJ7

♣ A97

South:

♠ K93

♥ 32

♦ T6

♣ QJT652

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♠ 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 109

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ JT532

♥ K983

♦ 2

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ KQ

♥ J62

♦ AKQ986

♣ K5

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♣ 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 110

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AQT4

♦ AKT54

♣ AQT3

South:

♠ QJ942

♥ J962

♦ 83

♣ J9

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 111

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AJ86

♥ AQ8

♦ AJ8

♣ 876

South:

♠ QT2

♥ 3

♦ K643

♣ T9543

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 112

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2 ♣ North

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ 976

♦ 96

♣ 86543

South:

♠ T63

♥ AQT5

♦ KJT

♣ AK7

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♦ 2 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 108</b>	♠ K93	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 32	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T6	
HCP: 6+2	♣ QJT652	

---

<b>Board: 109</b>	♠ KQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J62	West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ986	
HCP: 18+2	♣ K5	

---

<b>Board: 110</b>	♠ QJ942	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 83	
HCP: 5+1	♣ J9	

---

<b>Board: 111</b>	♠ QT2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K643	
HCP: 5+1	♣ T9543	

---

<b>Board: 112</b>	♠ T63	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT5	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJT	
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 108

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J

♥ AK987

♦ AKJ7

♣ A97

South:

♠ K93

♥ 32

♦ T6

♣ QJT652

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♠ 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 109

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ JT532

♥ K983

♦ 2

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ KQ

♥ J62

♦ AKQ986

♣ K5

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♣ 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 110

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AQT4

♦ AKT54

♣ AQT3

South:

♠ QJ942

♥ J962

♦ 83

♣ J9

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 111

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AJ86

♥ AQ8

♦ AJ8

♣ 876

South:

♠ QT2

♥ 3

♦ K643

♣ T9543

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 112

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2 ♣ North

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ 976

♦ 96

♣ 86543

South:

♠ T63

♥ AQT5

♦ KJT

♣ AK7

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♦ 2 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP



<b>Board: 113</b>	♠ 92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q97	East (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ9752	
HCP: 7+2	♣ 42	

---

<b>Board: 114</b>	♠ JT852	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	
HCP: 7+1	♣ QJ5	

---

<b>Board: 115</b>	♠ AKJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ982	
HCP: 22+1	♣ Q6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 113

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ 92

♥ Q97

♦ AJ9752

♣ 42

South:

♠ AK74

♥ JT62

♦ Q64

♣ AQ

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 3 ♣<sup>3</sup> X 3 ♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

4. automat

### Board: 114

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ JT852

♥ K832

♦ 7

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ A4

♥ AQJ75

♦ A98

♣ A86

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♥

Pass 3 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 3 ♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5 ♦<sup>6</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a !S stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !H

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 115

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ KQJ

♦ AQ982

♣ Q6

South:

♠ T843

♥ 65

♦ J65

♣ A985

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

<b>Board: 113</b>	♠ AK74	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT62	East (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q64	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 114</b>	♠ A4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A98	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A86	

---

<b>Board: 115</b>	♠ T843	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J65	
HCP: 5	♣ A985	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 113

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ 92

♥ Q97

♦ AJ9752

♣ 42

South:

♠ AK74

♥ JT62

♦ Q64

♣ AQ

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 3 ♣<sup>3</sup> X 3 ♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

4. automat

### Board: 114

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ JT852

♥ K832

♦ 7

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ A4

♥ AQJ75

♦ A98

♣ A86

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♥

Pass 3 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 3 ♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5 ♦<sup>6</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a !S stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !H

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 115

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ KQJ

♦ AQ982

♣ Q6

South:

♠ T843

♥ 65

♦ J65

♣ A985

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

<b>Board: 116</b>	♠ AJT4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 754	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ JT763	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 117</b>	♠ Q532	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q54	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K4	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ8	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 118</b>	♠ T4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT	East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT752	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKQ6	West (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 119</b>	♠ K7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T9764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJT2	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 96	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJT4

♥ J

♦ 754

♣ JT763

South:

♠ K87

♥ AK8

♦ KJ963

♣ A8

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♥ X 2 ♥ 2NT

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q532

♥ Q54

♦ K4

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ 9764

♥ J9

♦ AJT9652

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♥ 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

### Board: 118

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 5 ♦ X South

North:

♠ T4

♥ KT

♦ AT752

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ 32

♥ QJ754

♦ Q8643

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> X 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

1 ♠ 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♦

4 ♠ Pass Pass 5 ♦

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 119

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K7

♥ T9764

♦ QJT2

♣ 96

South:

♠ A84

♥ AKQ2

♦ -

♣ AKQJ53

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 116</b>	♠ K87	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK8	West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ963	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 18+1	♣ A8	

---

<b>Board: 117</b>	♠ 9764	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J9	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT9652	
HCP: 6+3	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 118</b>	♠ 32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ754	East (RHO) Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q8643	West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 5+2	♣ 7	West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 119</b>	♠ A84	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 23+2	♣ AKQJ53	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJT4

♥ J

♦ 754

♣ JT763

South:

♠ K87

♥ AK8

♦ KJ963

♣ A8

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♥ X 2 ♥ 2NT

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q532

♥ Q54

♦ K4

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ 9764

♥ J9

♦ AJT9652

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♥ 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

### Board: 118

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 5 ♦ X South

North:

♠ T4

♥ KT

♦ AT752

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ 32

♥ QJ754

♦ Q8643

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> X 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

1 ♠ 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♦

4 ♠ Pass Pass 5 ♦

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 119

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K7

♥ T9764

♦ QJT2

♣ 96

South:

♠ A84

♥ AKQ2

♦ -

♣ AKQJ53

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



<b>Board: 120</b>	♠ Q98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q73	
HCP: 6	♣ J86	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 121</b>	♠ 2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ972	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ42	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ T75	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 122</b>	♠ 8653	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 6	♣ 752	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 123</b>	♠ Q983	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ84	
HCP: 7	♣ T742	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 120

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q98

♥ JT32

♦ Q73

♣ J86

South:

♠ AT72

♥ AKQ

♦ A42

♣ K72

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 121

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ KJ972

♦ QJ42

♣ T75

South:

♠ K3

♥ AQ85

♦ K986

♣ AK3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	1 ♠	X
2 ♠	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 8653

♥ 652

♦ AQ8

♣ 752

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ AKQ

♦ JT972

♣ 83

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 123

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q983

♥ 4

♦ AJ84

♣ T742

South:

♠ AT2

♥ Q953

♦ KQ75

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	2 ♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**South hands****5-7 Resp 16+**

<b>Board: 120</b>	♠ AT72	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A42	
HCP: 20	♣ K72	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 121</b>	♠ K3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ85	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K986	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AK3	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 122</b>	♠ AQ4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT972	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 83	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 123</b>	♠ AT2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q953	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ75	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 120

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q98

♥ JT32

♦ Q73

♣ J86

South:

♠ AT72

♥ AKQ

♦ A42

♣ K72

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 121

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ KJ972

♦ QJ42

♣ T75

South:

♠ K3

♥ AQ85

♦ K986

♣ AK3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	1 ♠	X
2 ♠	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 8653

♥ 652

♦ AQ8

♣ 752

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ AKQ

♦ JT972

♣ 83

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 123

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q983

♥ 4

♦ AJ84

♣ T742

South:

♠ AT2

♥ Q953

♦ KQ75

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	2 ♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 124**

♠ AK

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQ63

HCP: 26+1

♣ QJ

**Board: 125**

♠ QJT853

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A75

West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 42

East (LHO) bids 5♣ if possible.

HCP: 7+2

♣ 87

**Board: 126**

♠ KQJ97

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK9

East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ K4

HCP: 21+1

♣ AJT

**Board: 127**

♠ AQ963

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 62

HCP: 6+1

♣ T986

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 124

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 26+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AK93

♦ AKQ63

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 32

♥ Q4

♦ J942

♣ KT854

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	5 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 125

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJT853

♥ A75

♦ 42

♣ 87

South:

♠ AK2

♥ Q9832

♦ AK9

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
2NT <sup>2</sup>	3 ♠	5 ♣	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 126

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ97

♥ AK9

♦ K4

♣ AJT

South:

♠ A654

♥ T5

♦ Q87

♣ 7643

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	3 ♥	X
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 127

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AQ963

♥ 98

♦ 62

♣ T986

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ42

♦ JT874

♣ AK3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 124</b>	♠ 32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J942	
HCP: 6+1	♣ KT854	

---

<b>Board: 125</b>	♠ AK2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9832	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	East (RHO) bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 20+1	♣ A3	

---

<b>Board: 126</b>	♠ A654	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T5	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q87	
HCP: 6	♣ 7643	

---

<b>Board: 127</b>	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT874	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AK3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 124

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 26+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AK93

♦ AKQ63

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 32

♥ Q4

♦ J942

♣ KT854

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	5 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 125

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJT853

♥ A75

♦ 42

♣ 87

South:

♠ AK2

♥ Q9832

♦ AK9

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
2NT <sup>2</sup>	3 ♠	5 ♣	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 126

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ97

♥ AK9

♦ K4

♣ AJT

South:

♠ A654

♥ T5

♦ Q87

♣ 7643

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	3 ♥	X
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 127

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AQ963

♥ 98

♦ 62

♣ T986

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ42

♦ JT874

♣ AK3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



<b>Board: 128</b>	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J62	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A985	
HCP: 5+2	♣ 987532	

---

<b>Board: 129</b>	♠ 9543	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A2	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q97	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 8742	

---

<b>Board: 130</b>	♠ K853	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK76	
HCP: 17	♣ QJ2	

---

<b>Board: 131</b>	♠ AKQ32	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q7	
HCP: 19+2	♣ K	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ J62

♦ A985

♣ 987532

South:

♠ AK7

♥ A9843

♦ KJ6

♣ KQ

W N E S

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 2♠ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 129

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ 9543

♥ A2

♦ Q97

♣ 8742

South:

♠ AQ82

♥ QT93

♦ A

♣ AJT3

W N E S

1♦ 1♠ 3♦ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 130

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K853

♥ A3

♦ AK76

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ 2

♥ QJ98654

♦ T95

♣ A6

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ32

♥ KQT96

♦ Q7

♣ K

South:

♠ J865

♥ -

♦ JT2

♣ AJT872

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Exclusion, for !S

4. 2 out of 4

<b>Board: 128</b>	♠ AK7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A9843	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ6	
HCP: 20+1	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 129</b>	♠ AQ82	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT93	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AJT3	

---

<b>Board: 130</b>	♠ 2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ98654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T95	
HCP: 7+3	♣ A6	

---

<b>Board: 131</b>	♠ J865	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT2	
HCP: 7+2	♣ AJT872	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ J62

♦ A985

♣ 987532

South:

♠ AK7

♥ A9843

♦ KJ6

♣ KQ

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 2♠ 3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 129

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ 9543

♥ A2

♦ Q97

♣ 8742

South:

♠ AQ82

♥ QT93

♦ A

♣ AJT3

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♦ 1♠ 3♦ 3♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 130

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K853

♥ A3

♦ AK76

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ 2

♥ QJ98654

♦ T95

♣ A6

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ32

♥ KQT96

♦ Q7

♣ K

South:

♠ J865

♥ -

♦ JT2

♣ AJT872

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Exclusion, for !S

4. 2 out of 4

<b>Board: 132</b>	♠ KJ9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J9542	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 72	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 133</b>	♠ A542	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ9873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AK	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 134</b>	♠ A82	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AK3	West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 765	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J965	East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 135</b>	♠ K75	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A9876	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ T97

♦ J9542

♣ 72

South:

♠ T76

♥ AK63

♦ A7

♣ AKJ4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ A542

♥ AJ9873

♦ A

♣ AK

South:

♠ QJ

♥ KT

♦ 76

♣ JT95432

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 134

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ A82

♥ AK3

♦ 765

♣ J965

South:

♠ KQT7543

♥ 9

♦ J94

♣ T8

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> X 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♠

Pass Pass X 2 ♠

3 ♥ Pass Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K75

♥ A32

♦ AK

♣ A9876

South:

♠ AJT6

♥ JT5

♦ JT765

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

<b>Board: 132</b>	♠ T76	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ4	

---

<b>Board: 133</b>	♠ QJ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 76	
HCP: 7+3	♣ JT95432	

---

<b>Board: 134</b>	♠ KQT7543	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 9	West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J94	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6+3	♣ T8	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 135</b>	♠ AJT6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT765	
HCP: 7+1	♣ 3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ T97

♦ J9542

♣ 72

South:

♠ T76

♥ AK63

♦ A7

♣ AKJ4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ A542

♥ AJ9873

♦ A

♣ AK

South:

♠ QJ

♥ KT

♦ 76

♣ JT95432

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 134

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ A82

♥ AK3

♦ 765

♣ J965

South:

♠ KQT7543

♥ 9

♦ J94

♣ T8

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> X 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♠

Pass Pass X 2 ♠

3 ♥ Pass Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K75

♥ A32

♦ AK

♣ A9876

South:

♠ AJT6

♥ JT5

♦ JT765

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman



<b>Board: 136</b>	♠ A87	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 64	East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J952	
HCP: 7	♣ Q832	

---

<b>Board: 137</b>	♠ QT98654	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q872	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 5+3	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 138</b>	♠ AJ93	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT732	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ6	

---

<b>Board: 139</b>	♠ J7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK4	
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ A87

♥ 64

♦ J952

♣ Q832

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ KQ83

♦ -

♣ AKJ975

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	2♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

### Board: 137

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 23+3

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ QT98654

♥ Q872

♦ J

♣ 5

South:

♠ K

♥ A

♦ AKQT53

♣ AK872

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 138

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♦ North

North:

♠ AJ93

♥ Q

♦ AT732

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ K64

♥ T643

♦ 654

♣ QT4

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ J7

♥ AQ62

♦ AK4

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ Q85

♥ J3

♦ Q

♣ QT98432

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	5♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 136</b>	♠ QJ4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ83	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKJ975	

---

<b>Board: 137</b>	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQT53	
HCP: 23+3	♣ AK872	

---

<b>Board: 138</b>	♠ K64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 654	
HCP: 5	♣ QT4	

---

<b>Board: 139</b>	♠ Q85	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 7+3	♣ QT98432	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ A87

♥ 64

♦ J952

♣ Q832

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ KQ83

♦ -

♣ AKJ975

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♥ 2♣

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

### Board: 137

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 23+3

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ QT98654

♥ Q872

♦ J

♣ 5

South:

♠ K

♥ A

♦ AKQT53

♣ AK872

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♥ 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 138

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♦ North

North:

♠ AJ93

♥ Q

♦ AT732

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ K64

♥ T643

♦ 654

♣ QT4

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ J7

♥ AQ62

♦ AK4

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ Q85

♥ J3

♦ Q

♣ QT98432

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 140**      ♠ AKJ      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ Q7      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AKQJ8  
HCP: 20+1      ♣ T98

---

**Board: 141**      ♠ T8      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AJ9763      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ A6  
HCP: 16+2      ♣ AQJ

---

**Board: 142**      ♠ 8      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ T7652      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ JT754  
HCP: 6+2      ♣ AJ

---

**Board: 143**      ♠ QT6532      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
Dealer: West      ♥ T      West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ A76      East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.  
HCP: 12+2      ♣ KQJ      West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 140

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ Q7

♦ AKQJ8

♣ T98

South:

♠ Q7432

♥ AT32

♦ 9

♣ J76

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 141

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ T8

♥ AJ9763

♦ A6

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ Q93

♥ 42

♦ 8752

♣ K983

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	1 ♥	Pass	1NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 8

♥ T7652

♦ JT754

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AKJ97

♥ AQ4

♦ K9

♣ K82

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 143

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT6532

♥ T

♦ A76

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ 742

♦ QJT84

♣ T8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠	2 ♣	Pass
------------------	-----	-----	------

2 ♥	Pass	Pass	2 ♠
-----	------	------	-----

3 ♣	3 ♠	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 140</b>	♠ Q7432	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 7+1	♣ J76	

---

<b>Board: 141</b>	♠ Q93	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 8752	
HCP: 5	♣ K983	

---

<b>Board: 142</b>	♠ AKJ97	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K9	
HCP: 20+1	♣ K82	

---

<b>Board: 143</b>	♠ KJ9	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 742	West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJT84	East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ T8	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
		West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 140

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ Q7

♦ AKQJ8

♣ T98

South:

♠ Q7432

♥ AT32

♦ 9

♣ J76

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 141

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ T8

♥ AJ9763

♦ A6

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ Q93

♥ 42

♦ 8752

♣ K983

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1 ♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 8

♥ T7652

♦ JT754

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AKJ97

♥ AQ4

♦ K9

♣ K82

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 143

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT6532

♥ T

♦ A76

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ 742

♦ QJT84

♣ T8

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠	2 ♣	Pass
2 ♥	Pass	Pass	2 ♠
3 ♣	3 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP



**Board: 144**

♠ K87

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ7

HCP: 18+1

♣ T3

**Board: 145**

♠ QJ96

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T9853

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 5

HCP: 7+1

♣ AT5

**Board: 146**

♠ 98752

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJT9

HCP: 7+1

♣ Q7

**Board: 147**

♠ Q7

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A953

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK95

West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 17

♣ AT2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 144

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ K87

♥ AKQ42

♦ AQ7

♣ T3

South:

♠ 6532

♥ 6

♦ J8543

♣ AJ9

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 145

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QJ96

♥ T9853

♦ 5

♣ AT5

South:

♠ AK7

♥ A76

♦ AKQ42

♣ Q8

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 98752

♥ 98

♦ AJT9

♣ Q7

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AK

♦ KQ72

♣ AKT86

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ Q7

♥ A953

♦ AK95

♣ AT2

South:

♠ 42

♥ QT74

♦ T8

♣ QJ873

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	X
2♠	3♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 144**      ♠ 6532      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 6      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ J8543  
HCP: 6+1      ♣ AJ9

---

**Board: 145**      ♠ AK7      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ A76      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQ42  
HCP: 22+1      ♣ Q8

---

**Board: 146**      ♠ Q3      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AK      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ KQ72  
HCP: 21+1      ♣ AKT86

---

**Board: 147**      ♠ 42      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ QT74      East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ T8      West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
HCP: 5+1      ♣ QJ873

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 144

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ K87

♥ AKQ42

♦ AQ7

♣ T3

South:

♠ 6532

♥ 6

♦ J8543

♣ AJ9

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 145

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QJ96

♥ T9853

♦ 5

♣ AT5

South:

♠ AK7

♥ A76

♦ AKQ42

♣ Q8

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 98752

♥ 98

♦ AJT9

♣ Q7

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AK

♦ KQ72

♣ AKT86

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ Q7

♥ A953

♦ AK95

♣ AT2

South:

♠ 42

♥ QT74

♦ T8

♣ QJ873

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	X
2♠	3♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 148**

♠ Q5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ

East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AK87542

HCP: 18+3

♣ A7

**Board: 149**

♠ AJ54

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A985

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ4

HCP: 16

♣ Q6

**Board: 150**

♠ K854

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 983

West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 85

HCP: 5

♣ Q864

**Board: 151**

♠ AKT53

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AT

West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AK75

HCP: 21+1

♣ KT

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 148

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AJ

♦ AK87542

♣ A7

South:

♠ AJT9643

♥ T6

♦ T9

♣ JT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♥	4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ54

♥ A985

♦ AJ4

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 9632

♥ -

♦ K86

♣ KJT982

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ K854

♥ 983

♦ 85

♣ Q864

South:

♠ AT97

♥ KQ

♦ QJ6

♣ KJT2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

1 ♥	X	Pass	2 ♠
-----	---	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AKT53

♥ AT

♦ AK75

♣ KT

South:

♠ 84

♥ KJ42

♦ JT96

♣ 975

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>

2 ♠	2NT	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 148**      ♠ AJT9643      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ T6      East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ T9  
HCP: 6+3      ♣ JT

---

**Board: 149**      ♠ 9632      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ -      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ K86  
HCP: 7+2      ♣ KJT982

---

**Board: 150**      ♠ AT97      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KQ      West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ QJ6  
HCP: 16      ♣ KJT2

---

**Board: 151**      ♠ 84      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ KJ42      West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ JT96  
HCP: 5      ♣ 975

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 148

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AJ

♦ AK87542

♣ A7

South:

♠ AJT9643

♥ T6

♦ T9

♣ JT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♥	4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ54

♥ A985

♦ AJ4

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 9632

♥ -

♦ K86

♣ KJT982

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ K854

♥ 983

♦ 85

♣ Q864

South:

♠ AT97

♥ KQ

♦ QJ6

♣ KJT2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

1 ♥	X	Pass	2 ♠
-----	---	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AKT53

♥ AT

♦ AK75

♣ KT

South:

♠ 84

♥ KJ42

♦ JT96

♣ 975

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>

2 ♠	2NT	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



**Board: 152**      ♠ 94      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ J82      West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ J5  
HCP: 6+2      ♣ KJ8653

---

**Board: 153**      ♠ T      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AQ97653      East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ KQ9      West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
HCP: 16+3      ♣ AJ

---

**Board: 154**      ♠ 983      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ J76      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ QT93  
HCP: 7      ♣ A75

---

**Board: 155**      ♠ -      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKQJ      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ AQJ52  
HCP: 21+1      ♣ A642

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 152

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ 94

♥ J82

♦ J5

♣ KJ8653

South:

♠ T8

♥ K964

♦ AKQ9

♣ AQT

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♦ 2 ♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !C

### Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ T

♥ AQ97653

♦ KQ9

♣ AJ

South:

♠ Q532

♥ K4

♦ JT84

♣ 632

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♦ Pass

1 ♠ 2 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 983

♥ J76

♦ QT93

♣ A75

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ A983

♦ J87

♣ K93

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 155

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKQJ

♦ AQJ52

♣ A642

South:

♠ AT9752

♥ T9

♦ T9

♣ J85

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 152</b>	♠ T8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K964	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9	
HCP: 18	♣ AQT	

---

<b>Board: 153</b>	♠ Q532	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K4	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT84	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 632	

---

<b>Board: 154</b>	♠ AKQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J87	
HCP: 17	♣ K93	

---

<b>Board: 155</b>	♠ AT9752	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T9	
HCP: 5+2	♣ J85	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 152

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ 94

♥ J82

♦ J5

♣ KJ8653

South:

♠ T8

♥ K964

♦ AKQ9

♣ AQT

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♦ 2 ♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !C

### Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ T

♥ AQ97653

♦ KQ9

♣ AJ

South:

♠ Q532

♥ K4

♦ JT84

♣ 632

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♦ Pass

1 ♠ 2 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 983

♥ J76

♦ QT93

♣ A75

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ A983

♦ J87

♣ K93

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 155

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKQJ

♦ AQJ52

♣ A642

South:

♠ AT9752

♥ T9

♦ T9

♣ J85

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

# North hands

5-7 Resp 16+

## Board: 156

♠ 73

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 973

HCP: 5+1

♣ Q9763

## Board: 157

♠ 86

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ8

HCP: 17

♣ A974

## Board: 158

♠ AQ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A53

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AK842

HCP: 19+1

♣ Q86

## Board: 159

♠ KQT6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQT9

West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ

HCP: 23+1

♣ A4

## Board: 160

♠ Q62

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T532

HCP: 5

♣ Q642

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 156

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 73

♥ K74

♦ 973

♣ Q9763

South:

♠ AKJ54

♥ A852

♦ AJ2

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ 86

♥ A83

♦ AKQ8

♣ A974

South:

♠ Q9432

♥ QJ2

♦ J63

♣ T5

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 158

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A53

♦ AK842

♣ Q86

South:

♠ 86542

♥ 2

♦ JT7

♣ AT54

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

2 ♥ 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQT6

♥ AKQT9

♦ KQ

♣ A4

South:

♠ J42

♥ 43

♦ AT852

♣ 653

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

3 ♣ 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ Q62

♥ J5

♦ T532

♣ Q642

South:

♠ J84

♥ AKT6

♦ J

♣ AKT98

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**South hands****5-7 Resp 16+**

**Board: 156**      ♠ AKJ54      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ A852      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AJ2  
HCP: 20+1      ♣ K

---

**Board: 157**      ♠ Q9432      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ QJ2      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ J63  
HCP: 6+1      ♣ T5

---

**Board: 158**      ♠ 86542      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 2      West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ JT7  
HCP: 5+1      ♣ AT54

---

**Board: 159**      ♠ J42      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 43      West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AT852  
HCP: 5+1      ♣ 653

---

**Board: 160**      ♠ J84      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKT6      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ J  
HCP: 16+1      ♣ AKT98

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 156

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 73

♥ K74

♦ 973

♣ Q9763

South:

♠ AKJ54

♥ A852

♦ AJ2

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ 86

♥ A83

♦ AKQ8

♣ A974

South:

♠ Q9432

♥ QJ2

♦ J63

♣ T5

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 158

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A53

♦ AK842

♣ Q86

South:

♠ 86542

♥ 2

♦ JT7

♣ AT54

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

2 ♥ 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQT6

♥ AKQT9

♦ KQ

♣ A4

South:

♠ J42

♥ 43

♦ AT852

♣ 653

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

3 ♣ 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ Q62

♥ J5

♦ T532

♣ Q642

South:

♠ J84

♥ AKT6

♦ J

♣ AKT98

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



# North hands

5-7 Resp 16+

<b>Board: 161</b>	♠ AKJ2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q65	
HCP: 23	♣ AT3	
<b>Board: 162</b>	♠ K98754	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K64	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ	West (RHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ A6	East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.
<b>Board: 163</b>	♠ KQT	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 9	East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT8752	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+3	♣ JT	
<b>Board: 164</b>	♠ AK2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ642	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AQ6	
<b>Board: 165</b>	♠ AKT4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK6	
HCP: 17	♣ 73	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 161

	North:	South:
Dealer: North	♠ AKJ2	♠ Q986
Vul: None	♥ AKQ	♥ J76
North HCP: 23	♦ Q65	♦ JT94
South HCP: 6	♣ AT3	♣ Q4
Contract: 3NT North		

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 162

	North:	South:
Dealer: North	♠ K98754	♠ 3
Vul: N-S	♥ K64	♥ QJT7532
North HCP: 16+2	♦ AQ	♦ 3
South HCP: 6+3	♣ A6	♣ K532
Contract: 5 ♥ X North		

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♦	4 ♥
5 ♦	5 ♥	X	All Pass
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 163

	North:	South:
Dealer: East	♠ KQT	♠ AJ986
Vul: N-S	♥ 9	♥ Q732
North HCP: 11+3	♦ AJT8752	♦ 3
South HCP: 7+1	♣ JT	♣ 543
Contract: 3 ♦ North		

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	3 ♦	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 164

	North:	South:
Dealer: North	♠ AK2	♠ QJ84
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ QJ9
North HCP: 21+2	♦ AKJ642	♦ 75
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ6	♣ JT94
Contract: 4 ♦ North		

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
3 ♥	4 ♦	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 165

	North:	South:
Dealer: North	♠ AKT4	♠ 953
Vul: N-S	♥ K842	♥ Q65
North HCP: 17	♦ AK6	♦ Q4
South HCP: 7+1	♣ 73	♣ K8642
Contract: 1NT North		

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

<b>Board: 161</b>	♠ Q986	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT94	
HCP: 6	♣ Q4	
<b>Board: 162</b>	♠ 3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT7532	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 3	West (LHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6+3	♣ K532	East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.
<b>Board: 163</b>	♠ AJ986	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ Q732	East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 3	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ 543	
<b>Board: 164</b>	♠ QJ84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ9	West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 75	
HCP: 7	♣ JT94	
<b>Board: 165</b>	♠ 953	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q4	
HCP: 7+1	♣ K8642	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 161

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ AKQ

♦ Q65

♣ AT3

South:

♠ Q986

♥ J76

♦ JT94

♣ Q4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 162

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 5 ♥ X North

North:

♠ K98754

♥ K64

♦ AQ

♣ A6

South:

♠ 3

♥ QJT7532

♦ 3

♣ K532

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♦ 4 ♥

5 ♦ 5 ♥ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 163

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ KQT

♥ 9

♦ AJT8752

♣ JT

South:

♠ AJ986

♥ Q732

♦ 3

♣ 543

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 164

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK2

♥ 6

♦ AKJ642

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ QJ84

♥ QJ9

♦ 75

♣ JT94

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

3 ♥ 4 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AKT4

♥ K842

♦ AK6

♣ 73

South:

♠ 953

♥ Q65

♦ Q4

♣ K8642

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 166</b>	♠ T	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ3	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K854	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ87	

---

<b>Board: 167</b>	♠ KJ9853	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ T754	East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 4+2	♣ 96	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 168</b>	♠ J94	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK8	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ64	
HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	

---

<b>Board: 169</b>	♠ AK65	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 965	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK74	
HCP: 18	♣ A2	

---

<b>Board: 170</b>	♠ Q852	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ3	East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT9	
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 166

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ T

♥ AKJ3

♦ K854

♣ KQ87

South:

♠ Q987652

♥ T2

♦ 6

♣ A94

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♦	4 ♠

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 167

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 2 ♠ X North

North:

♠ KJ9853

♥ T754

♦ 5

♣ 96

South:

♠ A4

♥ 8632

♦ T9874

♣ A7

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	2 ♠	X	All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 168

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ J94

♥ AK8

♦ KQ64

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ KT3

♥ JT532

♦ J973

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>

1 ♠	Pass	Pass	2 ♥
-----	------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 169

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2 ♣ South

North:

♠ AK65

♥ 965

♦ AK74

♣ A2

South:

♠ Q942

♥ J

♦ T92

♣ KT973

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>

1 ♥	Pass	Pass	2 ♣
-----	------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 170

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q852

♥ AQ3

♦ AJT9

♣ A6

South:

♠ A4

♥ JT7542

♦ 74

♣ 987

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♣	2 ♥

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 166**      ♠ Q987652      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ T2      East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 6      West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 6+3      ♣ A94

---

**Board: 167**      ♠ A4      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 8632      East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ T9874      West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 8+1      ♣ A7      East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.

---

**Board: 168**      ♠ KT3      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ JT532      West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ J973  
 HCP: 5+1      ♣ 2

---

**Board: 169**      ♠ Q942      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ J      West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ T92  
 HCP: 6+1      ♣ KT973

---

**Board: 170**      ♠ A4      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ JT7542      East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 74  
 HCP: 5+2      ♣ 987

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 166

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ T

♥ AKJ3

♦ K854

♣ KQ87

South:

♠ Q987652

♥ T2

♦ 6

♣ A94

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♦	4 ♠

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 167

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 2 ♠ X North

North:

♠ KJ9853

♥ T754

♦ 5

♣ 96

South:

♠ A4

♥ 8632

♦ T9874

♣ A7

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	2 ♠	X	All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 168

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ J94

♥ AK8

♦ KQ64

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ KT3

♥ JT532

♦ J973

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>

1 ♠	Pass	Pass	2 ♥
-----	------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 169

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2 ♣ South

North:

♠ AK65

♥ 965

♦ AK74

♣ A2

South:

♠ Q942

♥ J

♦ T92

♣ KT973

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>

1 ♥	Pass	Pass	2 ♣
-----	------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 170

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q852

♥ AQ3

♦ AJT9

♣ A6

South:

♠ A4

♥ JT7542

♦ 74

♣ 987

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♣	2 ♥

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP



**Board: 171**      ♠ AKJT97      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 3      East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ A75      West (RHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.  
HCP: 17+2      ♣ KQ4

---

**Board: 172**      ♠ J8      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ T863      West (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ T984  
HCP: 6      ♣ KQ9

---

**Board: 173**      ♠ A9      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
Dealer: West      ♥ JT874      West (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q76  
HCP: 9+1      ♣ Q54

---

**Board: 174**      ♠ 953      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 75      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ 65  
HCP: 6+2      ♣ KQJ763

---

**Board: 175**      ♠ 64      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
Dealer: West      ♥ AKQJT93      West (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ T7  
HCP: 10+3      ♣ T9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 171

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKJT97	♠ 3		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	3 ♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ QJT9	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17+2	♦ A75	♦ QJT984	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 6+2	♣ KQ4	♣ 63				
Contract: 3 ♠ X North						1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 172

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J8	♠ AK4				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ T863	♥ A542	1 ♦	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ T984	♦ AJ6	All Pass			
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ9	♣ AT8				
Contract: 3NT South						1. 16+ HCP 2. strength cue bid

### Board: 173

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ A9	♠ Q7652	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ JT874	♥ Q9	Pass	1NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 9+1	♦ Q76	♦ AJT5				
South HCP: 9+1	♣ Q54	♣ 76				
Contract: 1NT North						1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 174

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 953	♠ AQJ4				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ AQT2	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6+2	♦ 65	♦ AK4	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQJ763	♣ 85				
Contract: 3NT North						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

### Board: 175

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 64	♠ AT75	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	4 ♥	All Pass	
Vul: E-W	♥ AKQJT93	♥ 85				
North HCP: 10+3	♦ T7	♦ J6				1. 16+ HCP
South HCP: 9+1	♣ T9	♣ KJ543				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

<b>Board: 171</b>	♠ 3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT9	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJT984	West (LHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6+2	♣ 63	

---

<b>Board: 172</b>	♠ AK4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A542	West (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 20	♣ AT8	

---

<b>Board: 173</b>	♠ Q7652	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ Q9	West (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT5	
HCP: 9+1	♣ 76	

---

<b>Board: 174</b>	♠ AQJ4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK4	
HCP: 20	♣ 85	

---

<b>Board: 175</b>	♠ AT75	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 85	West (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J6	
HCP: 9+1	♣ KJ543	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 171

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 3 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AKJT97

♥ 3

♦ A75

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ 3

♥ QJT9

♦ QJT984

♣ 63

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 3 ♣ Pass

Pass 3 ♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J8

♥ T863

♦ T984

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ AK4

♥ A542

♦ AJ6

♣ AT8

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♦ 2 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

### Board: 173

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ A9

♥ JT874

♦ Q76

♣ Q54

South:

♠ Q7652

♥ Q9

♦ AJT5

♣ 76

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 174

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 953

♥ 75

♦ 65

♣ KQJ763

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ AQT2

♦ AK4

♣ 85

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 175

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 64

♥ AKQJT93

♦ T7

♣ T9

South:

♠ AT75

♥ 85

♦ J6

♣ KJ543

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 176</b>	♠ T984	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ97	
HCP: 7+1	♣ 84	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 177</b>	♠ T9754	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ -	East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q97	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ AK872	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
		East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 178</b>	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT6	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT96542	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 6+3	♣ 93	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 179</b>	♠ KT6	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ AKJ965	East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 14+2	♣ T4	West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 176

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T984

♥ 74

♦ AQJ97

♣ 84

South:

♠ AK2

♥ AKJ

♦ T62

♣ A962

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 177

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ T9754

♥ -

♦ Q97

♣ AK872

South:

♠ Q63

♥ QJT98

♦ J84

♣ T9

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	1 ♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2 ♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 16+4

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AJT6

♦ JT96542

♣ 93

South:

♠ AKQJ8754

♥ -

♦ Q7

♣ A74

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
1 ♥	2 ♦	2 ♥	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 179

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ KT6

♥ AKJ965

♦ KT

♣ T4

South:

♠ 852

♥ QT

♦ 97542

♣ J82

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	1 ♥	Pass	Pass
2 ♣	2 ♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

<b>Board: 176</b>	♠ AK2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T62	
HCP: 19	♣ A962	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 177</b>	♠ Q63	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ QJT98	East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J84	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ T9	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
		East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 178</b>	♠ AKQJ8754	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q7	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+4	♣ A74	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 179</b>	♠ 852	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ QT	East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 97542	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 3+1	♣ J82	West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 176

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T984

♥ 74

♦ AQJ97

♣ 84

South:

♠ AK2

♥ AKJ

♦ T62

♣ A962

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 177

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ T9754

♥ -

♦ Q97

♣ AK872

South:

♠ Q63

♥ QJT98

♦ J84

♣ T9

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	1 ♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2 ♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 16+4

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AJT6

♦ JT96542

♣ 93

South:

♠ AKQJ8754

♥ -

♦ Q7

♣ A74

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
1 ♥	2 ♦	2 ♥	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 179

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ KT6

♥ AKJ965

♦ KT

♣ T4

South:

♠ 852

♥ QT

♦ 97542

♣ J82

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	1 ♥	Pass	Pass
2 ♣	2 ♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			



**North hands****5-7 Resp 16+**

<b>Board: 180</b>	♠ 53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K542	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T763	
HCP: 5	♣ Q95	

---

<b>Board: 181</b>	♠ AQT743	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J5	
HCP: 7+2	♣ 874	

---

<b>Board: 182</b>	♠ AT93	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A64	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A53	
HCP: 16	♣ A64	

---

<b>Board: 183</b>	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q852	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AKJT2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 180

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ 53

♥ K542

♦ T763

♣ Q95

South:

♠ AT6

♥ JT63

♦ A9

♣ AK86

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♠ X Pass 2♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 181

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQT743

♥ 93

♦ J5

♣ 874

South:

♠ J982

♥ AQJ74

♦ K4

♣ KQ

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 182

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 2♦ South

North:

♠ AT93

♥ A64

♦ A53

♣ A64

South:

♠ 72

♥ KJT

♦ QT9876

♣ T9

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ 2♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 183

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ KQJ

♦ Q852

♣ AKJT2

South:

♠ 42

♥ T85

♦ AJ6

♣ 87653

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ 2♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 180</b>	♠ AT6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT63	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	
HCP: 16	♣ AK86	

---

<b>Board: 181</b>	♠ J982	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K4	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 182</b>	♠ 72	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT9876	
HCP: 6+2	♣ T9	

---

<b>Board: 183</b>	♠ 42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T85	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 87653	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 180

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ 53

♥ K542

♦ T763

♣ Q95

South:

♠ AT6

♥ JT63

♦ A9

♣ AK86

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♠ X Pass 2♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 181

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQT743

♥ 93

♦ J5

♣ 874

South:

♠ J982

♥ AQJ74

♦ K4

♣ KQ

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 182

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 2♦ South

North:

♠ AT93

♥ A64

♦ A53

♣ A64

South:

♠ 72

♥ KJT

♦ QT9876

♣ T9

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ 2♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 183

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ KQJ

♦ Q852

♣ AKJT2

South:

♠ 42

♥ T85

♦ AJ6

♣ 87653

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ 2♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 184**

♠ 2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 9864

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ93

HCP: 7

♣ J952

**Board: 185**

♠ AJ7

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ QT97432

East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 6

West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 10+3

♣ QJ

West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♥ if possible.

**Board: 186**

♠ A84

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K72

West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ54

HCP: 17+1

♣ J9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ 9864

♦ AQ93

♣ J952

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ AKJ7

♦ KJ7

♣ A4

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. no !H queen

### Board: 185

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 3♥X North

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ QT97432

♦ 6

♣ QJ

South:

♠ QT9652

♥ 5

♦ J5

♣ K983

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1♦<sup>2</sup> 3♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 186

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ A84

♥ K72

♦ AKQ54

♣ J9

South:

♠ K975

♥ 4

♦ 962

♣ QT875

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

2♥ 3♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 184</b>	♠ KQJ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 22	♣ A4	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 185</b>	♠ QT9652	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ 5	East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J5	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6+2	♣ K983	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 186</b>	♠ K975	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 962	
HCP: 5+1	♣ QT875	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ 9864

♦ AQ93

♣ J952

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ AKJ7

♦ KJ7

♣ A4

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. no !H queen

### Board: 185

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 3♥X North

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ QT97432

♦ 6

♣ QJ

South:

♠ QT9652

♥ 5

♦ J5

♣ K983

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1♦<sup>2</sup> 3♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 186

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ A84

♥ K72

♦ AKQ54

♣ J9

South:

♠ K975

♥ 4

♦ 962

♣ QT875

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

2♥ 3♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



<b>Board: 187</b>	♠ AKT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT9	
HCP: 19	♣ A932	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 188</b>	♠ Q652	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J97	
HCP: 6	♣ Q5	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 189</b>	♠ A2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK98762	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ -	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 16+3	♣ AJ98	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 190</b>	♠ 8753	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ953	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AK	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 187

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKT

♥ A72

♦ AT9

♣ A932

South:

♠ 9763

♥ KQ

♦ J2

♣ JT854

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 188

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q652

♥ J962

♦ J97

♣ Q5

South:

♠ JT

♥ A743

♦ KQ8

♣ AKT7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 189

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A2

♥ AK98762

♦ -

♣ AJ98

South:

♠ Q8543

♥ JT

♦ 97

♣ KT65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♦	1 ♠
2 ♦	2 ♥	3 ♦	X
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 190

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ 8753

♥ K

♦ AQJ953

♣ AK

South:

♠ JT

♥ QJ86

♦ KT74

♣ T65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 187</b>	♠ 9763	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J2	
HCP: 7+1	♣ JT854	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 188</b>	♠ JT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 17	♣ AKT7	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 189</b>	♠ Q8543	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 97	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ KT65	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 190</b>	♠ JT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT74	
HCP: 7	♣ T65	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 187

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKT

♥ A72

♦ AT9

♣ A932

South:

♠ 9763

♥ KQ

♦ J2

♣ JT854

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 188

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q652

♥ J962

♦ J97

♣ Q5

South:

♠ JT

♥ A743

♦ KQ8

♣ AKT7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 189

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A2

♥ AK98762

♦ -

♣ AJ98

South:

♠ Q8543

♥ JT

♦ 97

♣ KT65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♦	1 ♠
2 ♦	2 ♥	3 ♦	X
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 190

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ 8753

♥ K

♦ AQJ953

♣ AK

South:

♠ JT

♥ QJ86

♦ KT74

♣ T65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 191</b>	♠ A53	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ9	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT7	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ82	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 192</b>	♠ KQ32	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 96	East (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJT875	West (RHO) Doubles 1♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ 2	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 193</b>	♠ AQ853	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 843	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 194</b>	♠ QJ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T8732	West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT73	
HCP: 6+1	♣ Q4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ A53

♥ KQ9

♦ KT7

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ Q987

♥ -

♦ A98653

♣ J53

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠ 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>3</sup> All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

### Board: 192

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 1 ♥ X South

North:

♠ KQ32

♥ 96

♦ QJT875

♣ 2

South:

♠ 85

♥ AK852

♦ 63

♣ QT53

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♥

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 193

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ853

♥ T763

♦ 2

♣ 843

South:

♠ K94

♥ AJ5

♦ AQ8763

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ T8732

♦ JT73

♣ Q4

South:

♠ A9654

♥ AQ

♦ K

♣ AT875

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♦ X Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 191</b>	♠ Q987	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A98653	
HCP: 7+2	♣ J53	

---

<b>Board: 192</b>	♠ 85	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AK852	East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 63	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ QT53	

---

<b>Board: 193</b>	♠ K94	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ8763	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 194</b>	♠ A9654	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AT875	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ A53

♥ KQ9

♦ KT7

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ Q987

♥ -

♦ A98653

♣ J53

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠ 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>3</sup> All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

### Board: 192

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 1 ♥ X South

North:

♠ KQ32

♥ 96

♦ QJT875

♣ 2

South:

♠ 85

♥ AK852

♦ 63

♣ QT53

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♥

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 193

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ853

♥ T763

♦ 2

♣ 843

South:

♠ K94

♥ AJ5

♦ AQ8763

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ T8732

♦ JT73

♣ Q4

South:

♠ A9654

♥ AQ

♦ K

♣ AT875

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♦ X Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP



**Board: 195**

♠ AK7

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQJ

HCP: 18

♣ KJT5

**Board: 196**

♠ KT2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T95

West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ T97

HCP: 7

♣ A643

**Board: 197**

♠ J64

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ A954

East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ A5

West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 15

♣ AQT4

**Board: 198**

♠ QJ98

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 642

HCP: 6

♣ K874

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AK7

♥ J83

♦ KQJ

♣ KJT5

South:

♠ 932

♥ K642

♦ 75

♣ A874

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

### Board: 196

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ KT2

♥ T95

♦ T97

♣ A643

South:

♠ 965

♥ AK6

♦ KQJ86

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
1 ♥	2 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. strength cue bid

### Board: 197

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ J64

♥ A954

♦ A5

♣ AQT4

South:

♠ 932

♥ 632

♦ JT97

♣ 873

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	1NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

### Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ QJ98

♥ 84

♦ 642

♣ K874

South:

♠ K72

♥ AQ5

♦ AQJ8

♣ 532

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

<b>Board: 195</b>	♠ 932	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 75	
HCP: 7	♣ A874	

---

<b>Board: 196</b>	♠ 965	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK6	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ86	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KJ	

---

<b>Board: 197</b>	♠ 932	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ 632	East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT97	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 873	

---

<b>Board: 198</b>	♠ K72	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ8	
HCP: 16	♣ 532	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AK7

♥ J83

♦ KQJ

♣ KJT5

South:

♠ 932

♥ K642

♦ 75

♣ A874

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

### Board: 196

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ KT2

♥ T95

♦ T97

♣ A643

South:

♠ 965

♥ AK6

♦ KQJ86

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
1 ♥	2 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. strength cue bid

### Board: 197

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ J64

♥ A954

♦ A5

♣ AQT4

South:

♠ 932

♥ 632

♦ JT97

♣ 873

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	1NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

### Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ QJ98

♥ 84

♦ 642

♣ K874

South:

♠ K72

♥ AQ5

♦ AQJ8

♣ 532

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

# North hands

5-7 Resp 16+

## Board: 199

♠ KQJ9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ8

HCP: 23

♣ A7

## Board: 200

♠ -

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ7

West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AQT9532

East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 18+3

♣ AKT

## Board: 201

♠ K8

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KT92

East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ QT5

HCP: 18

♣ AKQJ

## Board: 202

♠ Q5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ86

HCP: 17+2

♣ AQJ62

## Board: 203

♠ K9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK5

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KQ752

HCP: 18+1

♣ KT3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQJ9

♥ A96

♦ AKQ8

♣ A7

South:

♠ 8654

♥ 83

♦ 54

♣ KQT62

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 200

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ KQ7

♦ AQT9532

♣ AKT

South:

♠ KT54

♥ A54

♦ 6

♣ 98642

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

1 ♠ 2 ♦ 2 ♠ 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ K8

♥ KT92

♦ QT5

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ J75

♥ A86

♦ J6

♣ T9432

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♦ 2 ♣

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 202

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q5

♥ 3

♦ AKJ86

♣ AQJ62

South:

♠ KJT964

♥ K2

♦ 973

♣ 43

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ K9

♥ AK5

♦ KQ752

♣ KT3

South:

♠ 865

♥ QJT9

♦ J643

♣ QJ

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♠ X

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

**South hands****5-7 Resp 16+**

<b>Board: 199</b>	♠ 8654	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 54	
HCP: 5+1	♣ KQT62	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 200</b>	♠ KT54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A54	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ 98642	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 201</b>	♠ J75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A86	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J6	
HCP: 6+1	♣ T9432	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 202</b>	♠ KJT964	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 973	
HCP: 7+2	♣ 43	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 203</b>	♠ 865	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT9	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J643	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQJ9

♥ A96

♦ AKQ8

♣ A7

South:

♠ 8654

♥ 83

♦ 54

♣ KQT62

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 200

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ KQ7

♦ AQT9532

♣ AKT

South:

♠ KT54

♥ A54

♦ 6

♣ 98642

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

1 ♠ 2 ♦ 2 ♠ 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ K8

♥ KT92

♦ QT5

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ J75

♥ A86

♦ J6

♣ T9432

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♦ 2 ♣

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 202

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q5

♥ 3

♦ AKJ86

♣ AQJ62

South:

♠ KJT964

♥ K2

♦ 973

♣ 43

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ K9

♥ AK5

♦ KQ752

♣ KT3

South:

♠ 865

♥ QJT9

♦ J643

♣ QJ

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♠ X

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP



<b>Board: 204</b>	♠ KQ75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7642	
HCP: 5	♣ 32	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 205</b>	♠ 7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 6432	East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ JT432	East (LHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ AJ9	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 206</b>	♠ Q82	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 16	♣ A762	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 207</b>	♠ AT32	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q7	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KJ973	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ KQ75

♥ 543

♦ 7642

♣ 32

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQ9

♦ KJ3

♣ QJT75

W N E S

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 205

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ 6432

♦ JT432

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ AQJ3

♥ K7

♦ AKQ987

♣ 7

W N E S

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♥ 3♦

Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup> X 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

4. Cue bid, a !H stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !D

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 206

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ Q82

♥ KQT

♦ AJ6

♣ A762

South:

♠ KJT974

♥ 84

♦ T8

♣ K43

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 207

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AT32

♥ AK

♦ Q7

♣ KJ973

South:

♠ J986

♥ 853

♦ 8543

♣ A8

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 204</b>	♠ A6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 17+1	♣ QJT75	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 205</b>	♠ AQJ3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K7	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ987	East (RHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 19+2	♣ 7	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 206</b>	♠ KJT974	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T8	
HCP: 7+2	♣ K43	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 207</b>	♠ J986	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8543	
HCP: 5	♣ A8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ KQ75

♥ 543

♦ 7642

♣ 32

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQ9

♦ KJ3

♣ QJT75

W N E S

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 205

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ 6432

♦ JT432

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ AQJ3

♥ K7

♦ AKQ987

♣ 7

W N E S

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♥ 3♦

Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup> X 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

4. Cue bid, a !H stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !D

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 206

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ Q82

♥ KQT

♦ AJ6

♣ A762

South:

♠ KJT974

♥ 84

♦ T8

♣ K43

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 207

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AT32

♥ AK

♦ Q7

♣ KJ973

South:

♠ J986

♥ 853

♦ 8543

♣ A8

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 208**      ♠ QJT73      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KJ4      West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ T87  
HCP: 7+1      ♣ 32

---

**Board: 209**      ♠ Q      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKQJ8      East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ J53  
HCP: 17+1      ♣ A983

---

**Board: 210**      ♠ KJ65      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ K864      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 632  
HCP: 7      ♣ 75

---

**Board: 211**      ♠ AT9      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ A      West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ A9      East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
HCP: 17+3      ♣ AJT8543

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ QJT73

♥ KJ4

♦ T87

♣ 32

South:

♠ K98

♥ AT6

♦ 2

♣ AKQT74

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♦ X Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 209

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJ8

♦ J53

♣ A983

South:

♠ 5432

♥ 542

♦ KQT84

♣ 6

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ KJ65

♥ K864

♦ 632

♣ 75

South:

♠ A2

♥ AQ5

♦ J95

♣ KQJ43

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ AT9

♥ A

♦ A9

♣ AJT8543

South:

♠ 8643

♥ 742

♦ QT75

♣ K7

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

1♥ 2♣ 2♥ Pass

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !C

<b>Board: 208</b>	♠ K98	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT6	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 2	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKQT74	

---

<b>Board: 209</b>	♠ 5432	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 542	East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQT84	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 210</b>	♠ A2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J95	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQJ43	

---

<b>Board: 211</b>	♠ 8643	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 742	West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT75	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ K7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ QJT73

♥ KJ4

♦ T87

♣ 32

South:

♠ K98

♥ AT6

♦ 2

♣ AKQT74

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♦ X Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 209

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJ8

♦ J53

♣ A983

South:

♠ 5432

♥ 542

♦ KQT84

♣ 6

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ KJ65

♥ K864

♦ 632

♣ 75

South:

♠ A2

♥ AQ5

♦ J95

♣ KQJ43

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ AT9

♥ A

♦ A9

♣ AJT8543

South:

♠ 8643

♥ 742

♦ QT75

♣ K7

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

1♥ 2♣ 2♥ Pass

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !C



<b>Board: 212</b>	♠ QJ3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A743	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A642	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 213</b>	♠ AQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 21+1	♣ KT875	

---

<b>Board: 214</b>	♠ AT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK8	
HCP: 17+1	♣ QT942	

---

<b>Board: 215</b>	♠ J63	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ AJ8742	East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J986	West (RHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ -	East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 216</b>	♠ A8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK2	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AT2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 212

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ A743

♦ A642

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 74

♥ Q9865

♦ K

♣ T7654

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ 2♥

Pass Pass X Pass

2♠ 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ43

♦ AK

♣ KT875

South:

♠ T83

♥ Q75

♦ T765

♣ AJ2

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 214

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ AT

♥ A94

♦ AK8

♣ QT942

South:

♠ QJ9843

♥ Q32

♦ Q72

♣ 6

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 215

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3♦ X North

North:

♠ J63

♥ AJ8742

♦ J986

♣ -

South:

♠ 82

♥ 5

♦ AK432

♣ Q9762

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2NT<sup>2</sup>

X 3♦ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 216

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A8

♥ AKQT4

♦ AK2

♣ AT2

South:

♠ KT432

♥ 9

♦ 53

♣ Q8765

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 212</b>	♠ 74	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9865	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 5+2	♣ T7654	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 213</b>	♠ T83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T765	
HCP: 7	♣ AJ2	

---

<b>Board: 214</b>	♠ QJ9843	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q72	
HCP: 7+2	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 215</b>	♠ 82	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ 5	East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK432	West (LHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ Q9762	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 216</b>	♠ KT432	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 53	
HCP: 5+2	♣ Q8765	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 212

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ A743

♦ A642

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 74

♥ Q9865

♦ K

♣ T7654

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ 2♥

Pass Pass X Pass

2♠ 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ43

♦ AK

♣ KT875

South:

♠ T83

♥ Q75

♦ T765

♣ AJ2

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 214

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ AT

♥ A94

♦ AK8

♣ QT942

South:

♠ QJ9843

♥ Q32

♦ Q72

♣ 6

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 215

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3♦ X North

North:

♠ J63

♥ AJ8742

♦ J986

♣ -

South:

♠ 82

♥ 5

♦ AK432

♣ Q9762

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2NT<sup>2</sup>

X 3♦ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 216

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A8

♥ AKQT4

♦ AK2

♣ AT2

South:

♠ KT432

♥ 9

♦ 53

♣ Q8765

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

# North hands

5-7 Resp 16+

**Board: 217**      ♠ A73      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQ42      East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ A43  
 HCP: 16      ♣ K95

---

**Board: 218**      ♠ Q976      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQ72      East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KJ8  
 HCP: 16      ♣ A4

---

**Board: 219**      ♠ K96      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQ7      East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AT9  
 HCP: 16      ♣ QJ98

---

**Board: 220**      ♠ T95      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 874      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ QT872  
 HCP: 5+1      ♣ K7

---

**Board: 221**      ♠ A5      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AJ862      West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ Q6      East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 18+1      ♣ AKT8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5+3

Contract: 2♣ South

North:

♠ A73

♥ KQ42

♦ A43

♣ K95

South:

♠ J84

♥ 9

♦ Q5

♣ QT87642

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	2♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 218

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ Q976

♥ AQ72

♦ KJ8

♣ A4

South:

♠ 852

♥ K86

♦ Q953

♣ Q72

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 219

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ K96

♥ AQ7

♦ AT9

♣ QJ98

South:

♠ JT7

♥ J863

♦ K32

♣ 754

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	X

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 220

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T95

♥ 874

♦ QT872

♣ K7

South:

♠ AQ763

♥ AKQ

♦ A6

♣ QT6

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 221

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ A5

♥ AJ862

♦ Q6

♣ AKT8

South:

♠ J84

♥ KT3

♦ 432

♣ J754

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>

1♠ 2♥ 2♠ 3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## South hands

5-7 Resp 16+

**Board: 217**      ♠ J84      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 9      East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ Q5  
 HCP: 5+3      ♣ QT87642

---

**Board: 218**      ♠ 852      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K86      East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ Q953  
 HCP: 7      ♣ Q72

---

**Board: 219**      ♠ JT7      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ J863      East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K32  
 HCP: 5      ♣ 754

---

**Board: 220**      ♠ AQ763      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKQ      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ A6  
 HCP: 21+1      ♣ QT6

---

**Board: 221**      ♠ J84      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KT3      West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 432      East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 5      ♣ J754

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5+3

Contract: 2♣ South

North:

♠ A73

♥ KQ42

♦ A43

♣ K95

South:

♠ J84

♥ 9

♦ Q5

♣ QT87642

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	2♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 218

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ Q976

♥ AQ72

♦ KJ8

♣ A4

South:

♠ 852

♥ K86

♦ Q953

♣ Q72

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 219

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ K96

♥ AQ7

♦ AT9

♣ QJ98

South:

♠ JT7

♥ J863

♦ K32

♣ 754

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	X

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 220

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T95

♥ 874

♦ QT872

♣ K7

South:

♠ AQ763

♥ AKQ

♦ A6

♣ QT6

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 221

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ A5

♥ AJ862

♦ Q6

♣ AKT8

South:

♠ J84

♥ KT3

♦ 432

♣ J754

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>

1♠ 2♥ 2♠ 3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



<b>Board: 222</b>	♠ QJ8	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ J9654	East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ -	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ AK853	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 223</b>	♠ A42	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ Q86	East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J9532	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ 53	

---

<b>Board: 224</b>	♠ T92	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ 962	West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T9	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 2+1	♣ Q9532	West (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
		East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 225</b>	♠ J62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT4	West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T942	
HCP: 7	♣ Q87	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 222

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ J9654

♦ -

♣ AK853

South:

♠ T76542

♥ T

♦ AQJ94

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♠

2 ♥ 2 ♠ Pass Pass

3 ♦ 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 223

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ A42

♥ Q86

♦ J9532

♣ 53

South:

♠ K98

♥ K93

♦ A864

♣ Q74

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> X

1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 2 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 224

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ T92

♥ 962

♦ T9

♣ Q9532

South:

♠ A73

♥ AJT73

♦ AJ8

♣ K4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> X

1NT Pass 3 ♣<sup>3</sup> 3 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

### Board: 225

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ J62

♥ AT4

♦ T942

♣ Q87

South:

♠ AKT

♥ KQ7

♦ A853

♣ 654

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♣ 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 222</b>	♠ T76542	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ T	East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ94	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 7+3	♣ T	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 223</b>	♠ K98	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ K93	East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A864	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q74	

---

<b>Board: 224</b>	♠ A73	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ AJT73	West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ8	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ K4	West (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
		East (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 225</b>	♠ AKT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ7	West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A853	
HCP: 16	♣ 654	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 222

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ J9654

♦ -

♣ AK853

South:

♠ T76542

♥ T

♦ AQJ94

♣ T

W      N      E      S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>    1 ♠

2 ♥    2 ♠    Pass    Pass

3 ♦    3 ♠    All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 223

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ A42

♥ Q86

♦ J9532

♣ 53

South:

♠ K98

♥ K93

♦ A864

♣ Q74

W      N      E      S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>    X

1 ♦<sup>2</sup>    2 ♦    All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 224

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ T92

♥ 962

♦ T9

♣ Q9532

South:

♠ A73

♥ AJT73

♦ AJ8

♣ K4

W      N      E      S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>    Pass    1 ♦<sup>2</sup>    X

1NT    Pass    3 ♣<sup>3</sup>    3 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

### Board: 225

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ J62

♥ AT4

♦ T942

♣ Q87

South:

♠ AKT

♥ KQ7

♦ A853

♣ 654

W      N      E      S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♣    2NT    All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 226</b>	♠ 2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 862	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ7	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ KJ7543	East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 227</b>	♠ A8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT3	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 20+1	♣ K54	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 228</b>	♠ 543	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT72	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ3	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 229</b>	♠ KJ	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 965	East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K72	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 15+1	♣ AKJT4	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
		East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ 862

♦ QJ7

♣ KJ7543

South:

♠ AKQ654

♥ A4

♦ K963

♣ 9

W N E S

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♥ 1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♥ 3♣ 3♥ 3♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 227

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A8

♥ AKJT3

♦ KQ6

♣ K54

South:

♠ K76

♥ Q76

♦ T752

♣ Q86

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

1♠ 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 543

♥ J85

♦ QT72

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AQ63

♦ 93

♣ A852

W N E S

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 229

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 1+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 965

♦ K72

♣ AKJT4

South:

♠ T32

♥ JT7432

♦ 4

♣ 875

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1♦<sup>2</sup> 1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ 2NT 3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 226**      ♠ AKQ654      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ A4      East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ K963      West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
HCP: 16+2      ♣ 9      East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

---

**Board: 227**      ♠ K76      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ Q76      West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ T752  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q86

---

**Board: 228**      ♠ AKQ      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AQ63      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 93  
HCP: 19      ♣ A852

---

**Board: 229**      ♠ T32      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
Dealer: East      ♥ JT7432      East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ 4      West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.  
HCP: 1+2      ♣ 875      West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.  
East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ 862

♦ QJ7

♣ KJ7543

South:

♠ AKQ654

♥ A4

♦ K963

♣ 9

W N E S

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♥ 1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♥ 3♣ 3♥ 3♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 227

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A8

♥ AKJT3

♦ KQ6

♣ K54

South:

♠ K76

♥ Q76

♦ T752

♣ Q86

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

1♠ 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 543

♥ J85

♦ QT72

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AQ63

♦ 93

♣ A852

W N E S

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 229

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 1+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 965

♦ K72

♣ AKJT4

South:

♠ T32

♥ JT7432

♦ 4

♣ 875

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1♦<sup>2</sup> 1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ 2NT 3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



<b>Board: 230</b>	♠ AT32	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ KJT86	West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 2	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ Q32	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 231</b>	♠ 942	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 19+1	♣ KQJ75	

---

<b>Board: 232</b>	♠ 8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K9	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T8765	
HCP: 7+2	♣ A9853	

---

<b>Board: 233</b>	♠ A82	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT65	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 230

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT32

♥ KJT86

♦ 2

♣ Q32

South:

♠ 87654

♥ Q

♦ A943

♣ 754

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
2 ♦	2 ♠	3 ♦	3 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 231

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ 942

♥ AK7

♦ AQ

♣ KQJ75

South:

♠ JT76

♥ JT54

♦ K6

♣ 984

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ K9

♦ T8765

♣ A9853

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AQ87653

♦ KJ

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	2 ♠	4 ♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

### Board: 233

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ A82

♥ AT98

♦ AT65

♣ AQ

South:

♠ JT7

♥ QJ652

♦ 73

♣ K84

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			

<b>Board: 230</b>	♠ 87654	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ Q	West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A943	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ 754	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 231</b>	♠ JT76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K6	
HCP: 5	♣ 984	

---

<b>Board: 232</b>	♠ KQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ87653	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ	
HCP: 20+3	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 233</b>	♠ JT7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 73	
HCP: 7+1	♣ K84	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 230

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT32

♥ KJT86

♦ 2

♣ Q32

South:

♠ 87654

♥ Q

♦ A943

♣ 754

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
2 ♦	2 ♠	3 ♦	3 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 231

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ 942

♥ AK7

♦ AQ

♣ KQJ75

South:

♠ JT76

♥ JT54

♦ K6

♣ 984

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ K9

♦ T8765

♣ A9853

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AQ87653

♦ KJ

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	2 ♠	4 ♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

### Board: 233

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ A82

♥ AT98

♦ AT65

♣ AQ

South:

♠ JT7

♥ QJ652

♦ 73

♣ K84

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			

**Board: 234**

♠ J42

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T8642

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q83

HCP: 7+1

♣ KJ

**Board: 235**

♠ AK52

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J4

HCP: 18

♣ AK84

**Board: 236**

♠ Q2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q964

East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ T4

HCP: 5+1

♣ J9653

**Board: 237**

♠ AK

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQT3

HCP: 20+1

♣ AJ974

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J42

♥ T8642

♦ Q83

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A763

♥ AQ7

♦ A42

♣ A74

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AK52

♥ K87

♦ J4

♣ AK84

South:

♠ JT63

♥ A53

♦ QT7

♣ 952

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 236

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q2

♥ Q964

♦ T4

♣ J9653

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ AK53

♦ A75

♣ A7

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♥ 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 237

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK

♥ K4

♦ KQT3

♣ AJ974

South:

♠ 642

♥ A875

♦ 542

♣ QT8

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

<b>Board: 234</b>	♠ A763	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A42	
HCP: 18	♣ A74	

---

<b>Board: 235</b>	♠ JT63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT7	
HCP: 7	♣ 952	

---

<b>Board: 236</b>	♠ AKJ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK53	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A75	
HCP: 23	♣ A7	

---

<b>Board: 237</b>	♠ 642	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 542	
HCP: 6	♣ QT8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J42

♥ T8642

♦ Q83

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A763

♥ AQ7

♦ A42

♣ A74

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AK52

♥ K87

♦ J4

♣ AK84

South:

♠ JT63

♥ A53

♦ QT7

♣ 952

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 236

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q2

♥ Q964

♦ T4

♣ J9653

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ AK53

♦ A75

♣ A7

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♥ 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 237

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK

♥ K4

♦ KQT3

♣ AJ974

South:

♠ 642

♥ A875

♦ 542

♣ QT8

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman



<b>Board: 238</b>	♠ JT43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T743	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T8	
HCP: 5	♣ A63	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 239</b>	♠ AJ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 98654	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT95	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 64	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 240</b>	♠ KQJT7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ43	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 6	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 241</b>	♠ AQJ7432	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ Q5	West (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 54	East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+3	♣ T5	West (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ JT43

♥ T743

♦ T8

♣ A63

South:

♠ KQ952

♥ AK965

♦ A7

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

3 ♣ Pass Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 239

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ 98654

♦ JT95

♣ 64

South:

♠ 754

♥ AKJ

♦ A84

♣ AJT2

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 2 ♠ Pass

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 240

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQJT7

♥ A85

♦ AQ43

♣ 6

South:

♠ 8

♥ KT94

♦ 952

♣ AT972

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 241

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ AQJ7432

♥ Q5

♦ 54

♣ T5

South:

♠ K65

♥ 64

♦ 873

♣ KQ732

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 3 ♠ 4 ♥ 4 ♠

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

# South hands

5-7 Resp 16+

<b>Board: 238</b>	♠ KQ952	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK965	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A7	
HCP: 16+2	♣ T	

---

<b>Board: 239</b>	♠ 754	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A84	
HCP: 17	♣ AJT2	

---

<b>Board: 240</b>	♠ 8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 952	
HCP: 7+1	♣ AT972	

---

<b>Board: 241</b>	♠ K65	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 64	West (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 873	East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ KQ732	West (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ JT43

♥ T743

♦ T8

♣ A63

South:

♠ KQ952

♥ AK965

♦ A7

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

3 ♣ Pass Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 239

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ 98654

♦ JT95

♣ 64

South:

♠ 754

♥ AKJ

♦ A84

♣ AJT2

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 2 ♠ Pass

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 240

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQJT7

♥ A85

♦ AQ43

♣ 6

South:

♠ 8

♥ KT94

♦ 952

♣ AT972

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 241

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ AQJ7432

♥ Q5

♦ 54

♣ T5

South:

♠ K65

♥ 64

♦ 873

♣ KQ732

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 3 ♠ 4 ♥ 4 ♠

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 242</b>	♠ 62	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ Q86	West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K862	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ32	

---

<b>Board: 243</b>	♠ A53	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT87	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ3	

---

<b>Board: 244</b>	♠ AQJ7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A87	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 72	
HCP: 17	♣ AQT4	

---

<b>Board: 245</b>	♠ T87	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q8643	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 543	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 242

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ 62

♥ Q86

♦ K862

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ QT98743

♥ 5

♦ A74

♣ 75

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ A53

♥ AJ5

♦ AT87

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ KT97

♥ K876

♦ 43

♣ 864

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 244

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ A87

♦ 72

♣ AQT4

South:

♠ K952

♥ Q52

♦ JT4

♣ J82

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♦ 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 245

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ T87

♥ K8

♦ Q8643

♣ 543

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ QT953

♦ AT

♣ KQ6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 242**      ♠ QT98743      LHO is dealer.  
Dealer: West      ♥ 5      West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ A74      East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.  
HCP: 6+3      ♣ 75

---

**Board: 243**      ♠ KT97      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ K876      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ 43  
HCP: 6      ♣ 864

---

**Board: 244**      ♠ K952      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ Q52      East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ JT4  
HCP: 7      ♣ J82

---

**Board: 245**      ♠ AQ9      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ QT953      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AT  
HCP: 17+1      ♣ KQ6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 242

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ 62

♥ Q86

♦ K862

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ QT98743

♥ 5

♦ A74

♣ 75

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ A53

♥ AJ5

♦ AT87

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ KT97

♥ K876

♦ 43

♣ 864

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 244

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ A87

♦ 72

♣ AQT4

South:

♠ K952

♥ Q52

♦ JT4

♣ J82

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♦ 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 245

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ T87

♥ K8

♦ Q8643

♣ 543

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ QT953

♦ AT

♣ KQ6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



**Board: 246**

♠ 9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ842

West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 53

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 5+2

♣ J8532

**Board: 247**

♠ 2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A5432

East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ5

HCP: 18+1

♣ AQT

**Board: 248**

♠ AQ93

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ

West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ K2

HCP: 17+1

♣ QT865

**Board: 249**

♠ KQ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 98

HCP: 18+1

♣ AJT74

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 9	♠ AQT2				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ KJ842	♥ A5	1 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 5+2	♦ 53	♦ AKQJ	Pass	Pass	1 ♠	X
South HCP: 24	♣ J8532	♣ A74	Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3NT North			Pass	3NT	All Pass	
			1. 16+ HCP			

<b>Board: 247</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ 2	♠ KT863		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A5432	♥ Q87	Pass	1 ♥	X	3 ♥
North HCP: 18+1	♦ AKJ5	♦ 43	All Pass			
South HCP: 5+1	♣ AQT	♣ 982				
Contract: 3 ♥ South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

<b>Board: 248</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AQ93	♠ K2		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ JT532	Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
North HCP: 17+1	♦ K2	♦ 9876	X	XX <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
South HCP: 5+1	♣ QT865	♣ J4	All Pass			
Contract: 2 ♥ South			1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial 3. artificial			

Board: 249	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ	♠ J643		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ AKJ5	♥ 83	Pass	1 NT	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 18+1	♦ 98	♦ J32	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 NT
South HCP: 7	♣ AJT74	♣ KQ52	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 NT
Contract: 3NT South			All Pass			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

<b>Board: 246</b>	♠ AQT2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A5	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 24	♣ A74	

---

<b>Board: 247</b>	♠ KT863	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q87	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 43	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 982	

---

<b>Board: 248</b>	♠ K2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT532	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9876	
HCP: 5+1	♣ J4	

---

<b>Board: 249</b>	♠ J643	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J32	
HCP: 7	♣ KQ52	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 246

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 9

♥ KJ842

♦ 53

♣ J8532

South:

♠ AQT2

♥ A5

♦ AKQJ

♣ A74

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
1 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	Pass	1 ♠	X
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ A5432

♦ AKJ5

♣ AQT

South:

♠ KT863

♥ Q87

♦ 43

♣ 982

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1 ♥	X	3 ♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 248

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ AQ93

♥ AQ

♦ K2

♣ QT865

South:

♠ K2

♥ JT532

♦ 9876

♣ J4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
X	XX <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

### Board: 249

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AKJ5

♦ 98

♣ AJT74

South:

♠ J643

♥ 83

♦ J32

♣ KQ52

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

<b>Board: 250</b>	♠ KT98	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ J7642	West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T4	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 4+1	♣ 94	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 251</b>	♠ 7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J753	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AT8653	West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 5+2	♣ 96	

---

<b>Board: 252</b>	♠ 92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T74	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J86	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ AJT87	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 253</b>	♠ 9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 52	
HCP: 7+2	♣ 9543	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 250

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3 ♣ X South

North:

♠ KT98

♥ J7642

♦ T4

♣ 94

South:

♠ 42

♥ KQ3

♦ AJ

♣ KQ8753

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 2 ♣

Pass Pass 2 ♠ 3 ♣

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 251

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3 ♦ X North

North:

♠ 7

♥ J753

♦ AT8653

♣ 96

South:

♠ KQT92

♥ Q9

♦ K7

♣ AQJ7

W N E S

Pass Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 2 ♠ Pass

Pass 3 ♦ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ 92

♥ T74

♦ J86

♣ AJT87

South:

♠ J43

♥ AKQ3

♦ AQT

♣ K96

W N E S

Pass Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♠ 2 ♣ Pass Pass

2 ♦ X 2 ♠ 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !C

### Board: 253

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQJ864

♦ 52

♣ 9543

South:

♠ QJT7

♥ KT2

♦ AQJ

♣ K76

W N E S

Pass Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 250</b>	♠ 42	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ KQ3	West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 15+2	♣ KQ8753	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 251</b>	♠ KQT92	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K7	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQJ7	

---

<b>Board: 252</b>	♠ J43	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ3	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ K96	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 253</b>	♠ QJT7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 16	♣ K76	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 250

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3 ♣ X South

North:

♠ KT98

♥ J7642

♦ T4

♣ 94

South:

♠ 42

♥ KQ3

♦ AJ

♣ KQ8753

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 2 ♣

Pass Pass 2 ♠ 3 ♣

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 251

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3 ♦ X North

North:

♠ 7

♥ J753

♦ AT8653

♣ 96

South:

♠ KQT92

♥ Q9

♦ K7

♣ AQJ7

W N E S

Pass Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 2 ♠ Pass

Pass 3 ♦ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ 92

♥ T74

♦ J86

♣ AJT87

South:

♠ J43

♥ AKQ3

♦ AQT

♣ K96

W N E S

Pass Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♠ 2 ♣ Pass Pass

2 ♦ X 2 ♠ 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !C

### Board: 253

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQJ864

♦ 52

♣ 9543

South:

♠ QJT7

♥ KT2

♦ AQJ

♣ K76

W N E S

Pass Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP



<b>Board: 254</b>	♠ AK54	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKT	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AJT76	

---

<b>Board: 255</b>	♠ KQ3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 18	♣ 752	

---

<b>Board: 256</b>	♠ QT62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K954	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T84	
HCP: 5	♣ T4	

---

<b>Board: 257</b>	♠ QT97432	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 5+3	♣ Q5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 254

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ AK54

♥ 7

♦ AKT

♣ AJT76

South:

♠ T97

♥ T32

♦ Q8743

♣ K9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	3 ♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4 ♦
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AQJ5

♦ AQ5

♣ 752

South:

♠ A9872

♥ K82

♦ T32

♣ T4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2 ♦ South

North:

♠ QT62

♥ K954

♦ T84

♣ T4

South:

♠ A94

♥ AJ2

♦ AJ653

♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
2 ♣	X	Pass	2 ♦
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 257

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT97432

♥ 653

♦ J

♣ Q5

South:

♠ K86

♥ AJ97

♦ A86

♣ AT7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

**South hands****5-7 Resp 16+**

<b>Board: 254</b>	♠ T97	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T32	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q8743	
HCP: 5+1	♣ K9	

---

<b>Board: 255</b>	♠ A9872	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T32	
HCP: 7+1	♣ T4	

---

<b>Board: 256</b>	♠ A94	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ2	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ653	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q3	

---

<b>Board: 257</b>	♠ K86	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A86	
HCP: 16	♣ AT7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 254

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ AK54

♥ 7

♦ AKT

♣ AJT76

South:

♠ T97

♥ T32

♦ Q8743

♣ K9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	3 ♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4 ♦
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AQJ5

♦ AQ5

♣ 752

South:

♠ A9872

♥ K82

♦ T32

♣ T4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2 ♦ South

North:

♠ QT62

♥ K954

♦ T84

♣ T4

South:

♠ A94

♥ AJ2

♦ AJ653

♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
2 ♣	X	Pass	2 ♦
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 257

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT97432

♥ 653

♦ J

♣ Q5

South:

♠ K86

♥ AJ97

♦ A86

♣ AT7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

**Board: 258**

♠ 876

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T8542

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q8

HCP: 7+1

♣ KQ8

**Board: 259**

♠ K984

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK5

West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ7

HCP: 17

♣ Q84

**Board: 260**

♠ J982

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A5

West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 97543

East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 5+1

♣ 84

**Board: 261**

♠ KQJ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q643

East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q64

HCP: 16

♣ AQ9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 258

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 876

♥ T8542

♦ Q8

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ A43

♥ Q963

♦ AK32

♣ A4

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

### Board: 259

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ K984

♥ AK5

♦ AJ7

♣ Q84

South:

♠ J32

♥ 763

♦ K98

♣ KT96

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

1♠ Pass Pass 2♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

### Board: 260

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ J982

♥ A5

♦ 97543

♣ 84

South:

♠ AKT73

♥ JT

♦ KQ2

♣ AT9

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♥ X 2♥ 3♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 261

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 2♣ South

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ Q643

♦ Q64

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ A95

♥ 5

♦ K32

♣ T76542

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♦ 2♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 258**

♠ A43

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q963

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK32

HCP: 17

♣ A4

**Board: 259**

♠ J32

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 763

West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ K98

HCP: 7

♣ KT96

**Board: 260**

♠ AKT73

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ JT

West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ2

East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 17+1

♣ AT9

**Board: 261**

♠ A95

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 5

East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ K32

HCP: 7+2

♣ T76542

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 258

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 876

♥ T8542

♦ Q8

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ A43

♥ Q963

♦ AK32

♣ A4

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

### Board: 259

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ K984

♥ AK5

♦ AJ7

♣ Q84

South:

♠ J32

♥ 763

♦ K98

♣ KT96

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

1♠ Pass Pass 2♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

### Board: 260

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ J982

♥ A5

♦ 97543

♣ 84

South:

♠ AKT73

♥ JT

♦ KQ2

♣ AT9

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♥ X 2♥ 3♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 261

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 2♣ South

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ Q643

♦ Q64

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ A95

♥ 5

♦ K32

♣ T76542

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♦ 2♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP



**Board: 262**      ♠ 2      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ T3      West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ AJ762  
HCP: 5+2      ♣ T8542

---

**Board: 263**      ♠ AQ      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ A6      East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ9      West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.  
HCP: 17+2      ♣ KJ8754

---

**Board: 264**      ♠ KJ84      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 96      West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ QT73      East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.  
HCP: 6      ♣ 864

---

**Board: 265**      ♠ KQJ      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ KQ9      East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ AQ9742  
HCP: 19+2      ♣ Q

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ T3

♦ AJ762

♣ T8542

South:

♠ AKJT85

♥ A764

♦ Q

♣ A9

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>

1♥	2♦	Pass	2♠
----	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 263

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A6

♦ QJ9

♣ KJ8754

South:

♠ J

♥ J854

♦ 6532

♣ AT93

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	X

Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

3♠	4♣	Pass	5♣
----	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ84

♥ 96

♦ QT73

♣ 864

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KJ75

♦ K54

♣ AQJ9

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>

1♦	Pass	1♥	1NT
----	------	----	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

### Board: 265

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♦ South

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ KQ9

♦ AQ9742

♣ Q

South:

♠ 863

♥ 854

♦ K85

♣ KT83

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	2♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

<b>Board: 262</b>	♠ AKJT85	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A764	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A9	

---

<b>Board: 263</b>	♠ J	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J854	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6532	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ AT93	

---

<b>Board: 264</b>	♠ AQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ75	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K54	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ9	

---

<b>Board: 265</b>	♠ 863	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 854	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K85	
HCP: 6	♣ KT83	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ T3

♦ AJ762

♣ T8542

South:

♠ AKJT85

♥ A764

♦ Q

♣ A9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

1 ♥	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
-----	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 263

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A6

♦ QJ9

♣ KJ8754

South:

♠ J

♥ J854

♦ 6532

♣ AT93

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♠	X

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	Pass
------	-----	------	------

3 ♠	4 ♣	Pass	5 ♣
-----	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ84

♥ 96

♦ QT73

♣ 864

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KJ75

♦ K54

♣ AQJ9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

1 ♦	Pass	1 ♥	1NT
-----	------	-----	-----

Pass	2 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

### Board: 265

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ KQ9

♦ AQ9742

♣ Q

South:

♠ 863

♥ 854

♦ K85

♣ KT83

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♥	2 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

**Board: 266**

♠ T8653

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KT852

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QT

HCP: 5+2

♣ 5

**Board: 267**

♠ AK9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A9543

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q7

HCP: 18+1

♣ KQ4

**Board: 268**

♠ K7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 932

West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT97

HCP: 7

♣ J975

**Board: 269**

♠ 7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KT9642

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J94

HCP: 7+2

♣ K32

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ T8653

♥ KT852

♦ QT

♣ 5

South:

♠ A4

♥ A3

♦ AK643

♣ QJT2

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK9

♥ A9543

♦ Q7

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ 543

♥ 872

♦ A8

♣ J8652

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 268

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ 932

♦ KT97

♣ J975

South:

♠ A32

♥ KQJ

♦ AJ863

♣ K2

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♥ 2 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

### Board: 269

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ KT9642

♦ J94

♣ K32

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ Q85

♦ AQ2

♣ 954

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 266</b>	♠ A4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK643	
HCP: 18+1	♣ QJT2	

---

<b>Board: 267</b>	♠ 543	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 5+1	♣ J8652	

---

<b>Board: 268</b>	♠ A32	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ863	
HCP: 18+1	♣ K2	

---

<b>Board: 269</b>	♠ AKQ4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	
HCP: 17	♣ 954	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ T8653

♥ KT852

♦ QT

♣ 5

South:

♠ A4

♥ A3

♦ AK643

♣ QJT2

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK9

♥ A9543

♦ Q7

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ 543

♥ 872

♦ A8

♣ J8652

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 268

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ 932

♦ KT97

♣ J975

South:

♠ A32

♥ KQJ

♦ AJ863

♣ K2

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♥ 2 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

### Board: 269

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ KT9642

♦ J94

♣ K32

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ Q85

♦ AQ2

♣ 954

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP



<b>Board: 270</b>	♠ 865	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ82	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T85	
HCP: 7	♣ Q52	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 271</b>	♠ K87652	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ K3	West (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ Q873	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 272</b>	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T9753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J98	
HCP: 7+1	♣ Q765	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 273</b>	♠ A732	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ A6	West (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ65	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 72	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 270

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 865

♥ KQ82

♦ T85

♣ Q52

South:

♠ AJT94

♥ AJ5

♦ A96

♣ K7

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♣ X Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 271

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2 ♠ X North

North:

♠ K87652

♥ K3

♦ 6

♣ Q873

South:

♠ 9

♥ A64

♦ K8753

♣ A942

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 272

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ T9753

♦ J98

♣ Q765

South:

♠ KT76

♥ AKQJ8

♦ K6

♣ K8

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4 ♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. surplus

### Board: 273

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 3+2

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ A732

♥ A6

♦ AQJ65

♣ 72

South:

♠ T9

♥ KT8543

♦ T

♣ 8653

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1NT Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 270</b>	♠ AJT94	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ5	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A96	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K7	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 271</b>	♠ 9	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ A64	West (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K8753	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ A942	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 272</b>	♠ KT76	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K6	
HCP: 19+1	♣ K8	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 273</b>	♠ T9	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ KT8543	West (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T	
HCP: 3+2	♣ 8653	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 270

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 865

♥ KQ82

♦ T85

♣ Q52

South:

♠ AJT94

♥ AJ5

♦ A96

♣ K7

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♣ X Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 271

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2 ♠ X North

North:

♠ K87652

♥ K3

♦ 6

♣ Q873

South:

♠ 9

♥ A64

♦ K8753

♣ A942

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 272

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ T9753

♦ J98

♣ Q765

South:

♠ KT76

♥ AKQJ8

♦ K6

♣ K8

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4 ♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. surplus

### Board: 273

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 3+2

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ A732

♥ A6

♦ AQJ65

♣ 72

South:

♠ T9

♥ KT8543

♦ T

♣ 8653

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1NT Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 274**      ♠ 75      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ T954      East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ T987  
HCP: 5      ♣ KQ9

---

**Board: 275**      ♠ KJ      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ KQ98      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ 76  
HCP: 16+1      ♣ AK854

---

**Board: 276**      ♠ J86543      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 3      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 732  
HCP: 6+2      ♣ AJ7

---

**Board: 277**      ♠ AQ2      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ A953      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ A86  
HCP: 18      ♣ A82

---

**Board: 278**      ♠ 62      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ K4      West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ AKQ64  
HCP: 16+1      ♣ A852

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 274

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ 75

♥ T954

♦ T987

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ AQ8

♦ K6

♣ AJ864

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 2♠ 3♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ KQ98

♦ 76

♣ AK854

South:

♠ 765

♥ J

♦ KJ543

♣ JT96

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 276

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ J86543

♥ 3

♦ 732

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AT

♥ KT86

♦ AKQ9

♣ T92

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 277

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ A953

♦ A86

♣ A82

South:

♠ KT74

♥ J6

♦ 9742

♣ JT4

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 278

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2♦ North

North:

♠ 62

♥ K4

♦ AKQ64

♣ A852

South:

♠ 873

♥ QT963

♦ 985

♣ K4

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

1♥ 2♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 274</b>	♠ AJ4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ8	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K6	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AJ864	

---

<b>Board: 275</b>	♠ 765	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ543	
HCP: 6+1	♣ JT96	

---

<b>Board: 276</b>	♠ AT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9	
HCP: 16	♣ T92	

---

<b>Board: 277</b>	♠ KT74	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9742	
HCP: 5	♣ JT4	

---

<b>Board: 278</b>	♠ 873	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT963	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 985	
HCP: 5+1	♣ K4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 274

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ 75

♥ T954

♦ T987

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ AQ8

♦ K6

♣ AJ864

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 2♠ 3♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ KQ98

♦ 76

♣ AK854

South:

♠ 765

♥ J

♦ KJ543

♣ JT96

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 276

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ J86543

♥ 3

♦ 732

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AT

♥ KT86

♦ AKQ9

♣ T92

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 277

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ A953

♦ A86

♣ A82

South:

♠ KT74

♥ J6

♦ 9742

♣ JT4

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 278

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2♦ North

North:

♠ 62

♥ K4

♦ AKQ64

♣ A852

South:

♠ 873

♥ QT963

♦ 985

♣ K4

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

1♥ 2♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



**Board: 279**

♠ J6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A63

HCP: 20+1

♣ AKJ65

**Board: 280**

♠ QT2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 985

West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 62

East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 6+1

♣ AT865

West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

**Board: 281**

♠ A98

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T97652

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K6

HCP: 7+2

♣ 85

**Board: 282**

♠ AK52

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 54

HCP: 16

♣ AKJ2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 279

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J6

♥ AK5

♦ A63

♣ AKJ65

South:

♠ AQ742

♥ T84

♦ J94

♣ 97

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ QT2

♥ 985

♦ 62

♣ AT865

South:

♠ K97

♥ AKT

♦ J8

♣ KQ743

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
1 ♦	2 ♣	2 ♦	3 ♣
3 ♦	Pass	Pass	4 ♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 281

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ A98

♥ T97652

♦ K6

♣ 85

South:

♠ T5

♥ K

♦ AT42

♣ AKQT97

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 282

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK52

♥ J42

♦ 54

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ -

♥ KQT953

♦ 98732

♣ 74

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 279</b>	♠ AQ742	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J94	
HCP: 7+1	♣ 97	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 280</b>	♠ K97	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J8	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ743	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 281</b>	♠ T5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT42	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKQT97	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 282</b>	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 98732	
HCP: 5+3	♣ 74	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 279

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J6

♥ AK5

♦ A63

♣ AKJ65

South:

♠ AQ742

♥ T84

♦ J94

♣ 97

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ QT2

♥ 985

♦ 62

♣ AT865

South:

♠ K97

♥ AKT

♦ J8

♣ KQ743

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
1 ♦	2 ♣	2 ♦	3 ♣
3 ♦	Pass	Pass	4 ♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 281

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ A98

♥ T97652

♦ K6

♣ 85

South:

♠ T5

♥ K

♦ AT42

♣ AKQT97

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 282

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK52

♥ J42

♦ 54

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ -

♥ KQT953

♦ 98732

♣ 74

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 283**

♠ K632

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QJ832

HCP: 6+1

♣ T95

**Board: 284**

♠ AKQ62

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K75

West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJ9

HCP: 19+1

♣ A4

**Board: 285**

♠ QJ7542

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 9

West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AT8

HCP: 7+2

♣ 875

**Board: 286**

♠ KQJ2

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ J3

West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 964

East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 8

♣ J432

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 283

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K632

♥ 9

♦ QJ832

♣ T95

South:

♠ A7

♥ AQT73

♦ A

♣ KQ864

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 284

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ62

♥ K75

♦ QJ9

♣ A4

South:

♠ T8

♥ 9832

♦ A654

♣ K93

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

1 ♥ 2 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 285

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ7542

♥ 9

♦ AT8

♣ 875

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AJ74

♦ -

♣ AKJ643

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♦ 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 286

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ J3

♦ 964

♣ J432

South:

♠ 54

♥ AKT9874

♦ A8

♣ 96

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 3 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 283</b>	♠ A7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 19+2	♣ KQ864	

---

<b>Board: 284</b>	♠ T8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 9832	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A654	
HCP: 7	♣ K93	

---

<b>Board: 285</b>	♠ AK3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ74	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKJ643	

---

<b>Board: 286</b>	♠ 54	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ AKT9874	West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+3	♣ 96	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 283

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K632

♥ 9

♦ QJ832

♣ T95

South:

♠ A7

♥ AQT73

♦ A

♣ KQ864

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 284

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ62

♥ K75

♦ QJ9

♣ A4

South:

♠ T8

♥ 9832

♦ A654

♣ K93

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

1 ♥ 2 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 285

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ7542

♥ 9

♦ AT8

♣ 875

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AJ74

♦ -

♣ AKJ643

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♦ 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 286

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ J3

♦ 964

♣ J432

South:

♠ 54

♥ AKT9874

♦ A8

♣ 96

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 3 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



**Board: 287**      ♠ KQ73      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 8      East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ T72      West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
HCP: 5+1      ♣ 76432

---

**Board: 288**      ♠ 852      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
Dealer: West      ♥ AK98      West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ J73      East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.  
HCP: 12      ♣ A82      West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

---

**Board: 289**      ♠ AQT72      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ A5      East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 5      West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
HCP: 16+2      ♣ AQT72

---

**Board: 290**      ♠ 642      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AT2      East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ T854  
HCP: 6      ♣ QT6

---

**Board: 291**      ♠ A86      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ A4      East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ KQ92      West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
HCP: 18      ♣ KQ96

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 287

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ 8

♦ T72

♣ 76432

South:

♠ J5

♥ AK53

♦ AQ954

♣ K8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♥ 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♥ 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 288

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ 852

♥ AK98

♦ J73

♣ A82

South:

♠ QJ9764

♥ 643

♦ A96

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> X 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♠

2 ♦ Pass Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ AQT72

♥ A5

♦ 5

♣ AQT72

South:

♠ 653

♥ K

♦ 9863

♣ KJ854

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♥ 2 ♣

2 ♥ 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 290

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 642

♥ AT2

♦ T854

♣ QT6

South:

♠ A95

♥ KJ5

♦ QJ62

♣ AK4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♠ 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ A86

♥ A4

♦ KQ92

♣ KQ96

South:

♠ JT743

♥ KJ

♦ 876

♣ 543

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♥ X

2 ♥ 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 287**      ♠ J5      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AK53      East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AQ954      West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
HCP: 17+1      ♣ K8

---

**Board: 288**      ♠ QJ9764      LHO is dealer.  
Dealer: West      ♥ 643      West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ A96      East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.  
HCP: 7+2      ♣ 3      West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

---

**Board: 289**      ♠ 653      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ K      East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 9863      West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
HCP: 7+1      ♣ KJ854

---

**Board: 290**      ♠ A95      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KJ5      East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ QJ62  
HCP: 18      ♣ AK4

---

**Board: 291**      ♠ JT743      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ KJ      East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ 876      West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
HCP: 5+1      ♣ 543

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 287

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ 8

♦ T72

♣ 76432

South:

♠ J5

♥ AK53

♦ AQ954

♣ K8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♥ 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♥ 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 288

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ 852

♥ AK98

♦ J73

♣ A82

South:

♠ QJ9764

♥ 643

♦ A96

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> X 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♠

2 ♦ Pass Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ AQT72

♥ A5

♦ 5

♣ AQT72

South:

♠ 653

♥ K

♦ 9863

♣ KJ854

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♥ 2 ♣

2 ♥ 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 290

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 642

♥ AT2

♦ T854

♣ QT6

South:

♠ A95

♥ KJ5

♦ QJ62

♣ AK4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♠ 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ A86

♥ A4

♦ KQ92

♣ KQ96

South:

♠ JT743

♥ KJ

♦ 876

♣ 543

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♥ X

2 ♥ 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 292</b>	♠ J632	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 932	
HCP: 5	♣ T9	

---

<b>Board: 293</b>	♠ A86543	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 642	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 32	
HCP: 5+2	♣ J6	

---

<b>Board: 294</b>	♠ 8642	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q532	
HCP: 5	♣ K8	

---

<b>Board: 295</b>	♠ A7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K9862	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 292

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ J632

♥ KJ63

♦ 932

♣ T9

South:

♠ A85

♥ 95

♦ AKQ54

♣ K72

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 293

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ A86543

♥ 642

♦ 32

♣ J6

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ J83

♦ KQT7

♣ AK5

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♣ 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 294

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ 8642

♥ 853

♦ Q532

♣ K8

South:

♠ KQT73

♥ AK

♦ KJT4

♣ J4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 295

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ A7

♥ KT2

♦ K9862

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ T85

♥ A743

♦ J43

♣ Q97

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

<b>Board: 292</b>	♠ A85	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ54	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K72	

---

<b>Board: 293</b>	♠ QJ7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J83	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT7	
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	

---

<b>Board: 294</b>	♠ KQT73	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJT4	
HCP: 17+1	♣ J4	

---

<b>Board: 295</b>	♠ T85	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J43	
HCP: 7	♣ Q97	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 292

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ J632

♥ KJ63

♦ 932

♣ T9

South:

♠ A85

♥ 95

♦ AKQ54

♣ K72

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 293

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ A86543

♥ 642

♦ 32

♣ J6

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ J83

♦ KQT7

♣ AK5

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♣ 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 294

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ 8642

♥ 853

♦ Q532

♣ K8

South:

♠ KQT73

♥ AK

♦ KJT4

♣ J4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 295

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ A7

♥ KT2

♦ K9862

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ T85

♥ A743

♦ J43

♣ Q97

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman



**Board: 296**

♠ J86

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QJT72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J6

HCP: 5+1

♣ 642

**Board: 297**

♠ 75

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A53

East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ JT764

HCP: 5+1

♣ T54

**Board: 298**

♠ 832

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 742

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ63

HCP: 5

♣ 543

**Board: 299**

♠ KQT

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 5

West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 987632

HCP: 6+2

♣ JT9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J86

♥ QJT72

♦ J6

♣ 642

South:

♠ AK7542

♥ A3

♦ AT

♣ A95

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 297

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 75

♥ A53

♦ JT764

♣ T54

South:

♠ KQJT98

♥ 7

♦ K85

♣ AKQ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♥ 2 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 298

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ 832

♥ 742

♦ KQ63

♣ 543

South:

♠ AKJ65

♥ QJ

♦ A4

♣ J762

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 299

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ KQT

♥ 5

♦ 987632

♣ JT9

South:

♠ J2

♥ KQT64

♦ A

♣ AK872

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♥ 2 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 296</b>	♠ AK7542	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A95	

---

<b>Board: 297</b>	♠ KQJT98	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K85	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQ	

---

<b>Board: 298</b>	♠ AKJ65	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A4	
HCP: 16+1	♣ J762	

---

<b>Board: 299</b>	♠ J2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT64	West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AK872	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J86

♥ QJT72

♦ J6

♣ 642

South:

♠ AK7542

♥ A3

♦ AT

♣ A95

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 297

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 75

♥ A53

♦ JT764

♣ T54

South:

♠ KQJT98

♥ 7

♦ K85

♣ AKQ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♥ 2 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 298

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ 832

♥ 742

♦ KQ63

♣ 543

South:

♠ AKJ65

♥ QJ

♦ A4

♣ J762

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 299

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ KQT

♥ 5

♦ 987632

♣ JT9

South:

♠ J2

♥ KQT64

♦ A

♣ AK872

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♥ 2 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 300</b>	♠ K876	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T42	
HCP: 5+1	♣ Q9876	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 301</b>	♠ Q5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AK964	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 302</b>	♠ KQJ4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ432	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ A72	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 303</b>	♠ KJT54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ843	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ 973	West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 300

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ K876

♥ 2

♦ T42

♣ Q9876

South:

♠ T2

♥ QJ753

♦ AKJ

♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ Q5

♥ QJ7

♦ AQ6

♣ AK964

South:

♠ KT

♥ K52

♦ T9874

♣ 732

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 302

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ AQ432

♦ 2

♣ A72

South:

♠ A862

♥ 98

♦ QJ

♣ T8643

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	1♠
2♦	2♠	3♦	3♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 303

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ KJT54

♥ -

♦ QJ843

♣ 973

South:

♠ A9

♥ AJT

♦ K9

♣ KJT642

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	1♠	2♥	3♣
3♥	4♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 300</b>	♠ T2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AK5	

---

<b>Board: 301</b>	♠ KT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T9874	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 732	

---

<b>Board: 302</b>	♠ A862	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 98	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ T8643	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 303</b>	♠ A9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K9	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ KJT642	West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 300

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ K876

♥ 2

♦ T42

♣ Q9876

South:

♠ T2

♥ QJ753

♦ AKJ

♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ Q5

♥ QJ7

♦ AQ6

♣ AK964

South:

♠ KT

♥ K52

♦ T9874

♣ 732

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 302

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ AQ432

♦ 2

♣ A72

South:

♠ A862

♥ 98

♦ QJ

♣ T8643

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	1♠
2♦	2♠	3♦	3♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 303

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ KJT54

♥ -

♦ QJ843

♣ 973

South:

♠ A9

♥ AJT

♦ K9

♣ KJT642

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	1♠	2♥	3♣
3♥	4♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP



## North hands

5-7 Resp 16+

<b>Board: 304</b>	♠ J62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A7654	
HCP: 5+1	♣ T7	
<b>Board: 305</b>	♠ A8652	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J862	
HCP: 7+1	♣ Q93	
<b>Board: 306</b>	♠ A2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T632	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J7	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ J9863	
<b>Board: 307</b>	♠ KT864	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ KJT62	West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A6	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ 9	
<b>Board: 308</b>	♠ J6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ63	East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A987	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 304

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J62

♥ 542

♦ A7654

♣ T7

South:

♠ A5

♥ AKQ9

♦ KQ

♣ KQJ42

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 305

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A8652

♥ 5

♦ J862

♣ Q93

South:

♠ -

♥ KQJ97

♦ AK75

♣ AK52

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 306

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ A2

♥ T632

♦ J7

♣ J9863

South:

♠ T63

♥ AKJ9

♦ A98

♣ A52

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♠ X 2 ♠ 3 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 307

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 1 ♠ X North

North:

♠ KT864

♥ KJT62

♦ A6

♣ 9

South:

♠ 5

♥ 98

♦ KQJT42

♣ 8543

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 308

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ J6

♥ AKJ63

♦ QJ

♣ A987

South:

♠ K95432

♥ 8

♦ K976

♣ J5

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> X 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

**South hands****5-7 Resp 16+**

**Board: 304**      ♠ A5      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKQ9      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ KQ  
HCP: 24+1      ♣ KQJ42

---

**Board: 305**      ♠ -      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KQJ97      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ AK75  
HCP: 20+1      ♣ AK52

---

**Board: 306**      ♠ T63      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKJ9      West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ A98      East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
HCP: 16      ♣ A52

---

**Board: 307**      ♠ 5      LHO is dealer.  
Dealer: West      ♥ 98      West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ KQJT42      West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.  
HCP: 6+2      ♣ 8543

---

**Board: 308**      ♠ K95432      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 8      East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ K976  
HCP: 7+2      ♣ J5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 304

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J62

♥ 542

♦ A7654

♣ T7

South:

♠ A5

♥ AKQ9

♦ KQ

♣ KQJ42

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 305

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A8652

♥ 5

♦ J862

♣ Q93

South:

♠ -

♥ KQJ97

♦ AK75

♣ AK52

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 306

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ A2

♥ T632

♦ J7

♣ J9863

South:

♠ T63

♥ AKJ9

♦ A98

♣ A52

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♠ X 2 ♠ 3 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 307

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 1 ♠ X North

North:

♠ KT864

♥ KJT62

♦ A6

♣ 9

South:

♠ 5

♥ 98

♦ KQJT42

♣ 8543

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 308

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ J6

♥ AKJ63

♦ QJ

♣ A987

South:

♠ K95432

♥ 8

♦ K976

♣ J5

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> X 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 309</b>	♠ A96	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ43	East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK6	
HCP: 17	♣ 753	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 310</b>	♠ Q95	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ8765	East (LHO) bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	West (RHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQ	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 311</b>	♠ AK753	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 19+1	♣ 974	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 312</b>	♠ QT2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T73	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QT2	
HCP: 6	♣ Q832	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ A96

♥ AQ43

♦ AK6

♣ 753

South:

♠ J43

♥ 765

♦ QJ9

♣ Q982

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♥ 2 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

### Board: 310

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q95

♥ AQ8765

♦ Q

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ KT7

♥ KJT943

♦ 8

♣ T32

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 4 ♦ 4 ♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

X 5 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 311

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ AK753

♥ AK7

♦ KQ

♣ 974

South:

♠ QT

♥ QJ643

♦ 5

♣ JT862

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 312

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ QT2

♥ T73

♦ QT2

♣ Q832

South:

♠ A73

♥ K5

♦ AJ95

♣ AKJ4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 309**

♠ J43

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 765

East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJ9

HCP: 6

♣ Q982

**Board: 310**

♠ KT7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJT943

East (RHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 8

West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 7+2

♣ T32

**Board: 311**

♠ QT

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ643

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 5

HCP: 6+2

♣ JT862

**Board: 312**

♠ A73

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K5

West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AJ95

HCP: 20

♣ AKJ4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ A96

♥ AQ43

♦ AK6

♣ 753

South:

♠ J43

♥ 765

♦ QJ9

♣ Q982

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♥ 2 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

### Board: 310

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q95

♥ AQ8765

♦ Q

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ KT7

♥ KJT943

♦ 8

♣ T32

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 4 ♦ 4 ♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

X 5 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 311

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ AK753

♥ AK7

♦ KQ

♣ 974

South:

♠ QT

♥ QJ643

♦ 5

♣ JT862

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 312

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ QT2

♥ T73

♦ QT2

♣ Q832

South:

♠ A73

♥ K5

♦ AJ95

♣ AKJ4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP



**Board: 313**

♠ K9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ4

HCP: 22

♣ AQJ7

**Board: 314**

♠ 942

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T43

East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AQT82

HCP: 6+1

♣ 85

**Board: 315**

♠ QT98432

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A42

HCP: 7+3

♣ J95

**Board: 316**

♠ AJ3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A95

East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q42

West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 17

♣ KQJ5

East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 313

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K9

♥ AKJ2

♦ KJ4

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ JT83

♥ 854

♦ A865

♣ 95

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

### Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ 942

♥ T43

♦ AQT82

♣ 85

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KQJ862

♦ J9

♣ AJT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	2 ♠	3 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

### Board: 315

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT98432

♥ -

♦ A42

♣ J95

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AQJ985

♦ QT

♣ QT7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 316

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ A95

♦ Q42

♣ KQJ5

South:

♠ KQ542

♥ J62

♦ 65

♣ 983

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♦	1 ♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	Pass
2 ♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2 ♠	3 ♦	3 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 313</b>	♠ JT83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A865	
HCP: 5	♣ 95	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 314</b>	♠ AQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ862	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AJT	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 315</b>	♠ AJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ985	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT	
HCP: 16+2	♣ QT7	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 316</b>	♠ KQ542	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J62	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 65	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ 983	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 313

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K9

♥ AKJ2

♦ KJ4

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ JT83

♥ 854

♦ A865

♣ 95

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

### Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ 942

♥ T43

♦ AQT82

♣ 85

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KQJ862

♦ J9

♣ AJT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	2 ♠	3 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

### Board: 315

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT98432

♥ -

♦ A42

♣ J95

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AQJ985

♦ QT

♣ QT7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 316

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ A95

♦ Q42

♣ KQJ5

South:

♠ KQ542

♥ J62

♦ 65

♣ 983

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♦	1 ♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	Pass
2 ♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2 ♠	3 ♦	3 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 317**

♠ KQ5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ3

HCP: 17

♣ 874

**Board: 318**

♠ Q7

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQJ

HCP: 19+1

♣ AQJ84

**Board: 319**

♠ AKT7

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A96

HCP: 17

♣ A96

**Board: 320**

♠ T9742

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ 3

East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJ4

East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 3+1

♣ T974

West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 317

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ A72

♦ AKJ3

♣ 874

South:

♠ A6

♥ 83

♦ QT9

♣ JT9532

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
4. automat

### Board: 318

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ Q7

♥ 83

♦ AKQJ

♣ AQJ84

South:

♠ 96

♥ AK7642

♦ T9

♣ 752

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AKT7

♥ Q32

♦ A96

♣ A96

South:

♠ 542

♥ K865

♦ J53

♣ KT3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

### Board: 320

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2♥X South

North:

♠ T9742

♥ 3

♦ QJ4

♣ T974

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQJ654

♦ AT2

♣ 862

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♥
Pass	Pass	X	2 ♥
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 317**      ♠ A6      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 83      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ QT9  
 HCP: 7+2      ♣ JT9532

---

**Board: 318**      ♠ 96      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AK7642      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ T9  
 HCP: 7+2      ♣ 752

---

**Board: 319**      ♠ 542      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K865      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ J53  
 HCP: 7      ♣ KT3

---

**Board: 320**      ♠ 8      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ AQJ654      East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AT2      East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ 862      West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 317

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ A72

♦ AKJ3

♣ 874

South:

♠ A6

♥ 83

♦ QT9

♣ JT9532

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
4. automat

### Board: 318

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ Q7

♥ 83

♦ AKQJ

♣ AQJ84

South:

♠ 96

♥ AK7642

♦ T9

♣ 752

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AKT7

♥ Q32

♦ A96

♣ A96

South:

♠ 542

♥ K865

♦ J53

♣ KT3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

### Board: 320

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2♥X South

North:

♠ T9742

♥ 3

♦ QJ4

♣ T974

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQJ654

♦ AT2

♣ 862

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♥
Pass	Pass	X	2 ♥
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP



**Board: 321**

♠ T76

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ Q65

West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AK987

HCP: 9+1

♣ T9

**Board: 322**

♠ AK7

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJT4

HCP: 22+1

♣ Q

**Board: 323**

♠ AJ7

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A864

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 76

HCP: 16

♣ AK75

**Board: 324**

♠ 852

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 86

HCP: 5

♣ J863

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 321

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ T76

♥ Q65

♦ AK987

♣ T9

South:

♠ QJ52

♥ T7

♦ 6

♣ AQ8753

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♦ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 322

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AKQJ2

♦ QJT4

♣ Q

South:

♠ 832

♥ T7

♦ K9753

♣ KT3

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 323

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ A864

♦ 76

♣ AK75

South:

♠ Q964

♥ T

♦ T92

♣ QJ862

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 324

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ 852

♥ KJ83

♦ 86

♣ J863

South:

♠ KQJ9

♥ A74

♦ A9

♣ KQ74

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 321</b>	♠ QJ52	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ T7	West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 9+2	♣ AQ8753	

---

<b>Board: 322</b>	♠ 832	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K9753	
HCP: 6+1	♣ KT3	

---

<b>Board: 323</b>	♠ Q964	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T92	
HCP: 5+1	♣ QJ862	

---

<b>Board: 324</b>	♠ KQJ9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	
HCP: 19	♣ KQ74	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 321

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ T76

♥ Q65

♦ AK987

♣ T9

South:

♠ QJ52

♥ T7

♦ 6

♣ AQ8753

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♦ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 322

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AKQJ2

♦ QJT4

♣ Q

South:

♠ 832

♥ T7

♦ K9753

♣ KT3

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 323

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ A864

♦ 76

♣ AK75

South:

♠ Q964

♥ T

♦ T92

♣ QJ862

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 324

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ 852

♥ KJ83

♦ 86

♣ J863

South:

♠ KQJ9

♥ A74

♦ A9

♣ KQ74

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 325**

♠ AT765

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 75

West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQ

West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 16+1

♣ K97

**Board: 326**

♠ A43

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK52

East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ92

HCP: 19

♣ KT

**Board: 327**

♠ KQ5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJT

West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ QJT6

HCP: 18

♣ AQ6

**Board: 328**

♠ QJ9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ4

East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AK9864

HCP: 16+2

♣ J

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 325

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT765

♥ 75

♦ AKQ

♣ K97

South:

♠ Q83

♥ QJ43

♦ 9872

♣ 86

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
2 ♣	2 ♠	Pass	Pass
3 ♣	Pass	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 326

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A43

♥ AK52

♦ KQ92

♣ KT

South:

♠ KQJT75

♥ 764

♦ T

♣ 763

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	3 ♣	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 327

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ KJT

♦ QJT6

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ J

♥ Q8532

♦ K543

♣ J82

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
2 ♦	2NT	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 328

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ AJ4

♦ AK9864

♣ J

South:

♠ T8

♥ T9632

♦ 7

♣ AQT65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠	2 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

# South hands

5-7 Resp 16+

<b>Board: 325</b>	♠ Q83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ43	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9872	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 86	

---

<b>Board: 326</b>	♠ KQJT75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 764	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 6+2	♣ 763	

---

<b>Board: 327</b>	♠ J	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8532	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K543	
HCP: 7+1	♣ J82	

---

<b>Board: 328</b>	♠ T8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T9632	East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 6+2	♣ AQT65	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 325

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT765

♥ 75

♦ AKQ

♣ K97

South:

♠ Q83

♥ QJ43

♦ 9872

♣ 86

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
2 ♣	2 ♠	Pass	Pass
3 ♣	Pass	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 326

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A43

♥ AK52

♦ KQ92

♣ KT

South:

♠ KQJT75

♥ 764

♦ T

♣ 763

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	3 ♣	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 327

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ KJT

♦ QJT6

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ J

♥ Q8532

♦ K543

♣ J82

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
2 ♦	2NT	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 328

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ AJ4

♦ AK9864

♣ J

South:

♠ T8

♥ T9632

♦ 7

♣ AQT65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠	2 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP



**Board: 329**

♠ J6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK2

HCP: 18+1

♣ KT3

**Board: 330**

♠ T

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ J8

West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AT762

East (LHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.

HCP: 8+2

♣ QJ853

West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.

**Board: 331**

♠ AKQ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KT93

West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ JT42

HCP: 16

♣ K2

**Board: 332**

♠ JT85

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J873

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q83

HCP: 7

♣ K8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 329

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J6

♥ AQJ98

♦ AK2

♣ KT3

South:

♠ K753

♥ T532

♦ J5

♣ Q92

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 330

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3♦ X South

North:

♠ T

♥ J8

♦ AT762

♣ QJ853

South:

♠ K98753

♥ KQ72

♦ J9

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	X	3♦
X	All Pass		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Unusual 2NT			

### Board: 331

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ KT93

♦ JT42

♣ K2

South:

♠ J62

♥ AQ752

♦ 85

♣ 987

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			

### Board: 332

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ JT85

♥ J873

♦ Q83

♣ K8

South:

♠ AK642

♥ A65

♦ A2

♣ AJ2

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

<b>Board: 329</b>	♠ K753	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J5	
HCP: 6	♣ Q92	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 330</b>	♠ K98753	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ KQ72	West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	East (RHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ 9	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 331</b>	♠ J62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ752	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 85	
HCP: 7+1	♣ 987	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 332</b>	♠ AK642	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A2	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AJ2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 329

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J6

♥ AQJ98

♦ AK2

♣ KT3

South:

♠ K753

♥ T532

♦ J5

♣ Q92

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 330

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3♦ X South

North:

♠ T

♥ J8

♦ AT762

♣ QJ853

South:

♠ K98753

♥ KQ72

♦ J9

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	X	3♦
X	All Pass		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Unusual 2NT			

### Board: 331

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ KT93

♦ JT42

♣ K2

South:

♠ J62

♥ AQ752

♦ 85

♣ 987

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			

### Board: 332

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ JT85

♥ J873

♦ Q83

♣ K8

South:

♠ AK642

♥ A65

♦ A2

♣ AJ2

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

**Board: 333**

♠ AK7

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KT86

HCP: 19

♣ QT85

**Board: 334**

♠ 63

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T42

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AK92

HCP: 7

♣ 8432

**Board: 335**

♠ A42

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ863

West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ A

East (LHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 18+1

♣ AKT3

**Board: 336**

♠ K94

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J982

West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ J7

HCP: 7

♣ Q863

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 333

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AK

♦ KT86

♣ QT85

South:

♠ T543

♥ JT876

♦ A

♣ 973

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 334

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 63

♥ T42

♦ AK92

♣ 8432

South:

♠ JT5

♥ AKQ86

♦ 7

♣ AKQ9

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2♥
------	-----------------	----	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 335

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ A42

♥ QJ863

♦ A

♣ AKT3

South:

♠ QT96

♥ KT52

♦ 5

♣ J965

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>

3♦	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
----	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	5♦	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	5♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 336

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ K94

♥ J982

♦ J7

♣ Q863

South:

♠ QT

♥ AK74

♦ A863

♣ KJ4

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>

1♠	X	Pass	2♥
----	---	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 333</b>	♠ T543	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 973	

---

<b>Board: 334</b>	♠ JT5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ86	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AKQ9	

---

<b>Board: 335</b>	♠ QT96	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT52	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 5	East (RHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J965	

---

<b>Board: 336</b>	♠ QT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK74	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A863	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 333

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AK

♦ KT86

♣ QT85

South:

♠ T543

♥ JT876

♦ A

♣ 973

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 334

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 63

♥ T42

♦ AK92

♣ 8432

South:

♠ JT5

♥ AKQ86

♦ 7

♣ AKQ9

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2♥
------	-----------------	----	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 335

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ A42

♥ QJ863

♦ A

♣ AKT3

South:

♠ QT96

♥ KT52

♦ 5

♣ J965

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>

3♦	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
----	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	5♦	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	5♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 336

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ K94

♥ J982

♦ J7

♣ Q863

South:

♠ QT

♥ AK74

♦ A863

♣ KJ4

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>

1♠	X	Pass	2♥
----	---	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP



**Board: 337**

♠ AQT

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKJ3

HCP: 19

♣ T98

**Board: 338**

♠ T83

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ T54

West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQT5

East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 6

♣ T42

West (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.

West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.

**Board: 339**

♠ KQ6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T64

West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKJ

HCP: 18

♣ AJ82

**Board: 340**

♠ AT7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 8643

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 972

HCP: 6

♣ Q83

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 337

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ AQT

♥ KQ2

♦ AKJ3

♣ T98

South:

♠ 974

♥ A9843

♦ Q86

♣ 75

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 338

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 5♣X North

North:

♠ T83

♥ T54

♦ AQT5

♣ T42

South:

♠ 754

♥ 6

♦ 42

♣ AKQJ763

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	4♣
-----------------	------	----	----

4♥	5♣	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 339

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ T64

♦ AKJ

♣ AJ82

South:

♠ J532

♥ 952

♦ 97

♣ KQT3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

1♥	Pass	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
----	------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

### Board: 340

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AT7

♥ 8643

♦ 972

♣ Q83

South:

♠ K32

♥ AK2

♦ KQJT

♣ J72

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

<b>Board: 337</b>	♠ 974	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A9843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q86	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 75	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 338</b>	♠ 754	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 6	West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 42	East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+3	♣ AKQJ763	West (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 339</b>	♠ J532	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 952	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 97	
HCP: 6	♣ KQT3	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 340</b>	♠ K32	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJT	
HCP: 17	♣ J72	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 337

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ AQT

♥ KQ2

♦ AKJ3

♣ T98

South:

♠ 974

♥ A9843

♦ Q86

♣ 75

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 338

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 5♣X North

North:

♠ T83

♥ T54

♦ AQT5

♣ T42

South:

♠ 754

♥ 6

♦ 42

♣ AKQJ763

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	4♣
-----------------	------	----	----

4♥	5♣	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 339

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ T64

♦ AKJ

♣ AJ82

South:

♠ J532

♥ 952

♦ 97

♣ KQT3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

1♥	Pass	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
----	------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

### Board: 340

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AT7

♥ 8643

♦ 972

♣ Q83

South:

♠ K32

♥ AK2

♦ KQJT

♣ J72

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

**Board: 341**      ♠ A83      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AQJ4      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ QJ73  
HCP: 18      ♣ KJ

---

**Board: 342**      ♠ AK84      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ T76      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ 98  
HCP: 7      ♣ 7652

---

**Board: 343**      ♠ 7653      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKQ8      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 98  
HCP: 16      ♣ AK4

---

**Board: 344**      ♠ AKT74      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ QT8      East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ AK7  
HCP: 16+1      ♣ 92

---

**Board: 345**      ♠ AK82      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ A843      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ AJ  
HCP: 17      ♣ JT2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 341

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ A83

♥ AQJ4

♦ QJ73

♣ KJ

South:

♠ QJT

♥ 752

♦ 86

♣ QT543

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 342

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK84

♥ T76

♦ 98

♣ 7652

South:

♠ 96532

♥ Q2

♦ AKQ

♣ AQ9

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 343

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 7653

♥ AKQ8

♦ 98

♣ AK4

South:

♠ T84

♥ 952

♦ AKT62

♣ 96

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 344

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKT74

♥ QT8

♦ AK7

♣ 92

South:

♠ 85

♥ AJ9643

♦ 983

♣ Q4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♣ 2 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 345

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AK82

♥ A843

♦ AJ

♣ JT2

South:

♠ 95

♥ Q5

♦ K972

♣ 98653

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 341</b>	♠ QJT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 86	
HCP: 5+1	♣ QT543	

---

<b>Board: 342</b>	♠ 96532	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQ9	

---

<b>Board: 343</b>	♠ T84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT62	
HCP: 7+1	♣ 96	

---

<b>Board: 344</b>	♠ 85	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ9643	East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 983	
HCP: 7+2	♣ Q4	

---

<b>Board: 345</b>	♠ 95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K972	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 98653	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 341

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ A83

♥ AQJ4

♦ QJ73

♣ KJ

South:

♠ QJT

♥ 752

♦ 86

♣ QT543

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 342

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK84

♥ T76

♦ 98

♣ 7652

South:

♠ 96532

♥ Q2

♦ AKQ

♣ AQ9

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 343

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 7653

♥ AKQ8

♦ 98

♣ AK4

South:

♠ T84

♥ 952

♦ AKT62

♣ 96

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 344

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKT74

♥ QT8

♦ AK7

♣ 92

South:

♠ 85

♥ AJ9643

♦ 983

♣ Q4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♣ 2 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 345

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AK82

♥ A843

♦ AJ

♣ JT2

South:

♠ 95

♥ Q5

♦ K972

♣ 98653

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



<b>Board: 346</b>	♠ J92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 83	East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AT6532	
HCP: 5+2	♣ 76	

---

<b>Board: 347</b>	♠ JT764	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT	West (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 985	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ QT4	

---

<b>Board: 348</b>	♠ 7653	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A94	
HCP: 5	♣ 964	

---

<b>Board: 349</b>	♠ Q4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK43	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ92	
HCP: 19	♣ AJ6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 346

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ J92

♥ 83

♦ AT6532

♣ 76

South:

♠ KQ743

♥ Q95

♦ K7

♣ KQJ

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♥ 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 347

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT764

♥ QT

♦ 985

♣ QT4

South:

♠ K93

♥ AKJ95

♦ KQ7

♣ J2

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♦ Pass Pass 1 ♥

2 ♣ Pass Pass X

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 348

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 7653

♥ J62

♦ A94

♣ 964

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ983

♦ KT

♣ AK72

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 349

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AK43

♦ AJ92

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ JT8

♥ QT5

♦ KT654

♣ 75

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

2 ♣ 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 346</b>	♠ KQ743	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q95	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K7	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQJ	

---

<b>Board: 347</b>	♠ K93	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ95	West (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ J2	

---

<b>Board: 348</b>	♠ 8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK72	

---

<b>Board: 349</b>	♠ JT8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT5	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KT654	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 75	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 346

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ J92

♥ 83

♦ AT6532

♣ 76

South:

♠ KQ743

♥ Q95

♦ K7

♣ KQJ

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♥ 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 347

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT764

♥ QT

♦ 985

♣ QT4

South:

♠ K93

♥ AKJ95

♦ KQ7

♣ J2

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♦ Pass Pass 1 ♥

2 ♣ Pass Pass X

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 348

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 7653

♥ J62

♦ A94

♣ 964

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ983

♦ KT

♣ AK72

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 349

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AK43

♦ AJ92

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ JT8

♥ QT5

♦ KT654

♣ 75

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

2 ♣ 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 350</b>	♠ T872	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 6+1	♣ K962	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 351</b>	♠ 43	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ 8	West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A87	
HCP: 8+3	♣ KJT9862	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 352</b>	♠ JT64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 94	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 6	♣ T873	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 353</b>	♠ Q954	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT7	
HCP: 16	♣ A72	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 350

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T872

♥ KT754

♦ -

♣ K962

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ A9

♦ AJ82

♣ AQ54

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 351

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 43

♥ 8

♦ A87

♣ KJT9862

South:

♠ KJ952

♥ QT9

♦ 654

♣ A4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 3 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 352

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT64

♥ 94

♦ AJ3

♣ T873

South:

♠ KQ932

♥ AK53

♦ K2

♣ J5

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

X 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 353

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ Q954

♥ K7

♦ AKT7

♣ A72

South:

♠ J82

♥ 543

♦ Q95

♣ KJ54

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**South hands****5-7 Resp 16+**

<b>Board: 350</b>	♠ AQ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ82	
HCP: 21	♣ AQ54	

---

<b>Board: 351</b>	♠ KJ952	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ QT9	West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 654	
HCP: 10+1	♣ A4	

---

<b>Board: 352</b>	♠ KQ932	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK53	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K2	
HCP: 16+1	♣ J5	

---

<b>Board: 353</b>	♠ J82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q95	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ54	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 350

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T872

♥ KT754

♦ -

♣ K962

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ A9

♦ AJ82

♣ AQ54

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 351

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 43

♥ 8

♦ A87

♣ KJT9862

South:

♠ KJ952

♥ QT9

♦ 654

♣ A4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 3 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 352

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT64

♥ 94

♦ AJ3

♣ T873

South:

♠ KQ932

♥ AK53

♦ K2

♣ J5

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

X 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 353

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ Q954

♥ K7

♦ AKT7

♣ A72

South:

♠ J82

♥ 543

♦ Q95

♣ KJ54

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



**Board: 354**

♠ K542

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ JT92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T93

HCP: 6

♣ Q9

**Board: 355**

♠ QJT93

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K2

East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ8

HCP: 17+1

♣ AQ6

**Board: 356**

♠ AK72

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 53

West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AQT

HCP: 18

♣ KQT2

**Board: 357**

♠ K9653

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ43

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKT

HCP: 16+1

♣ T

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 354

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ K542

♥ JT92

♦ T93

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AJ93

♥ AQ

♦ Q874

♣ A83

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 NT
Pass	2 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

### Board: 355

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJT93

♥ K2

♦ AJ8

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ A542

♥ T74

♦ K9765

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1 ♠	X	3 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Cue bid, a !D stopper

### Board: 356

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1 NT South

North:

♠ AK72

♥ 53

♦ AQT

♣ KQT2

South:

♠ QJT9

♥ J876

♦ J76

♣ 95

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
1 ♥	Pass	Pass	1 NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

### Board: 357

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2 ♣ South

North:

♠ K9653

♥ AQ43

♦ AKT

♣ T

South:

♠ T

♥ 975

♦ 9863

♣ AQ853

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠	2 ♣
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

**South hands****5-7 Resp 16+**

<b>Board: 354</b>	♠ AJ93	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q874	
HCP: 17	♣ A83	

---

<b>Board: 355</b>	♠ A542	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T74	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K9765	
HCP: 7+1	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 356</b>	♠ QJT9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J876	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J76	
HCP: 5	♣ 95	

---

<b>Board: 357</b>	♠ T	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 975	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9863	
HCP: 6+1	♣ AQ853	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 354

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ K542

♥ JT92

♦ T93

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AJ93

♥ AQ

♦ Q874

♣ A83

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 NT
Pass	2 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

### Board: 355

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJT93

♥ K2

♦ AJ8

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ A542

♥ T74

♦ K9765

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1 ♠	X	3 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Cue bid, a !D stopper

### Board: 356

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1 NT South

North:

♠ AK72

♥ 53

♦ AQT

♣ KQT2

South:

♠ QJT9

♥ J876

♦ J76

♣ 95

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
1 ♥	Pass	Pass	1 NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

### Board: 357

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2 ♣ South

North:

♠ K9653

♥ AQ43

♦ AKT

♣ T

South:

♠ T

♥ 975

♦ 9863

♣ AQ853

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠	2 ♣
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

<b>Board: 358</b>	♠ 987	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT752	
HCP: 5+2	♣ 952	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 359</b>	♠ AKQ54	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ4	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A8	
HCP: 22+1	♣ A97	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 360</b>	♠ J43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q6	West (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q93	West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ 87643	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 361</b>	♠ AK9865	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ A865	West (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 94	West (RHO) Doubles 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ 7	East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 358

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ 987

♥ 2

♦ KQT752

♣ 952

South:

♠ 62

♥ AKQ

♦ J6

♣ KQJT43

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 3 ♥ 4 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 359

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ54

♥ KQ4

♦ A8

♣ A97

South:

♠ T62

♥ T8

♦ Q953

♣ K542

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♥ Pass

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 360

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ J43

♥ Q6

♦ Q93

♣ 87643

South:

♠ 96

♥ AKJ532

♦ A8

♣ AJ2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♠ Pass Pass 2 ♥

X XX 2 ♠ 3 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 361

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AK9865

♥ A865

♦ 94

♣ 7

South:

♠ 43

♥ J43

♦ K87

♣ QJ542

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♠ Pass Pass

X 2 ♠ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 358</b>	♠ 62	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J6	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KQJT43	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 359</b>	♠ T62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T8	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q953	
HCP: 5	♣ K542	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 360</b>	♠ 96	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ532	West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 17+2	♣ AJ2	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 361</b>	♠ 43	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ J43	West (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K87	West (LHO) Doubles 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ QJ542	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 358

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ 987

♥ 2

♦ KQT752

♣ 952

South:

♠ 62

♥ AKQ

♦ J6

♣ KQJT43

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 3 ♥ 4 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 359

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ54

♥ KQ4

♦ A8

♣ A97

South:

♠ T62

♥ T8

♦ Q953

♣ K542

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♥ Pass

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 360

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ J43

♥ Q6

♦ Q93

♣ 87643

South:

♠ 96

♥ AKJ532

♦ A8

♣ AJ2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♠ Pass Pass 2 ♥

X XX 2 ♠ 3 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 361

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AK9865

♥ A865

♦ 94

♣ 7

South:

♠ 43

♥ J43

♦ K87

♣ QJ542

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♠ Pass Pass

X 2 ♠ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP



**Board: 362**      ♠ KQ5      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ A73      West (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ5  
HCP: 24      ♣ AKQJ

---

**Board: 363**      ♠ AK8754      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AJ      East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 873  
HCP: 16+2      ♣ A3

---

**Board: 364**      ♠ AKQ764      LHO is dealer.  
Dealer: East      ♥ 76      East (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ K72      West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
HCP: 12+2      ♣ 86      East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.  
East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.  
East (LHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.

---

**Board: 365**      ♠ A82      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ K92      East (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ  
HCP: 19      ♣ AJT4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 362

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 5♥X South

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ A73

♦ KQ5

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ A3

♥ JT865

♦ 984

♣ 963

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 363

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AK8754

♥ AJ

♦ 873

♣ A3

South:

♠ QJT

♥ K6532

♦ -

♣ J9865

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 364

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 5♦X North

North:

♠ AKQ764

♥ 76

♦ K72

♣ 86

South:

♠ 98

♥ Q

♦ AJ8654

♣ T952

W	N	E	S
		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦
X	Pass	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	5♦	X	All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 365

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ A82

♥ K92

♦ AQJ

♣ AJT4

South:

♠ J75

♥ Q753

♦ 8

♣ Q9653

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	2♣
Pass	2NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 362</b>	♠ A3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT865	West (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 984	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 963	

---

<b>Board: 363</b>	♠ QJT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K6532	East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 7+2	♣ J9865	

---

<b>Board: 364</b>	♠ 98	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ Q	East (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ8654	West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ T952	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
		West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
		East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 365</b>	♠ J75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q753	East (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 5+1	♣ Q9653	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 362

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 5♥X South

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ A73

♦ KQ5

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ A3

♥ JT865

♦ 984

♣ 963

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 363

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AK8754

♥ AJ

♦ 873

♣ A3

South:

♠ QJT

♥ K6532

♦ -

♣ J9865

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 364

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 5♦X North

North:

♠ AKQ764

♥ 76

♦ K72

♣ 86

South:

♠ 98

♥ Q

♦ AJ8654

♣ T952

W	N	E	S
		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦
X	Pass	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	5♦	X	All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 365

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ A82

♥ K92

♦ AQJ

♣ AJT4

South:

♠ J75

♥ Q753

♦ 8

♣ Q9653

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	2♣
Pass	2NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 366</b>	♠ KT654	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 97	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9862	
HCP: 5+1	♣ Q3	

---

<b>Board: 367</b>	♠ A874	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT9	
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

---

<b>Board: 368</b>	♠ A97	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 7	♣ T83	

---

<b>Board: 369</b>	♠ AKQ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQT	
HCP: 22	♣ A6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 366

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2♣ South

North:

♠ KT654

♥ 97

♦ 9862

♣ Q3

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ KQ62

♦ J

♣ AKJT6

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♥ 2♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 367

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A874

♥ A96

♦ AQT9

♣ A4

South:

♠ JT92

♥ KT75

♦ J3

♣ Q86

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 368

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A97

♥ T542

♦ QJ6

♣ T83

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AQ

♦ K943

♣ AKQ76

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 369

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ 863

♦ AKQT

♣ A6

South:

♠ T3

♥ AJT2

♦ 2

♣ QT9432

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

<b>Board: 366</b>	♠ QJ9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ62	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKJT6	

---

<b>Board: 367</b>	♠ JT92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J3	
HCP: 7	♣ Q86	

---

<b>Board: 368</b>	♠ Q2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K943	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AKQ76	

---

<b>Board: 369</b>	♠ T3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 7+2	♣ QT9432	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 366

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2♣ South

North:

♠ KT654

♥ 97

♦ 9862

♣ Q3

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ KQ62

♦ J

♣ AKJT6

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♥ 2♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 367

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A874

♥ A96

♦ AQT9

♣ A4

South:

♠ JT92

♥ KT75

♦ J3

♣ Q86

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 368

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A97

♥ T542

♦ QJ6

♣ T83

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AQ

♦ K943

♣ AKQ76

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 369

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ 863

♦ AKQT

♣ A6

South:

♠ T3

♥ AJT2

♦ 2

♣ QT9432

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman



<b>Board: 370</b>	♠ AKJ863	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ	
HCP: 17+2	♣ Q	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 371</b>	♠ KT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K4	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q6	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 17+3	♣ AKQ9764	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 372</b>	♠ 752	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A9864	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKQ6	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 373</b>	♠ AKQT3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 765	
HCP: 16+1	♣ QJ76	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 370

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AKJ863

♥ QT53

♦ AJ

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q2

♥ J9

♦ Q765

♣ JT543

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 371

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2 ♣ North

North:

♠ KT

♥ K4

♦ Q6

♣ AKQ9764

South:

♠ Q32

♥ QT96

♦ T97

♣ J85

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♥	Pass
1 ♠	2 ♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 372

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ 752

♥ A9864

♦ A

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ J9643

♥ KQ7

♦ 92

♣ 943

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♦	1 ♠
2 ♦	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
3 ♦	Pass	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Support double redouble

### Board: 373

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT3

♥ A

♦ 765

♣ QJ76

South:

♠ 954

♥ K74

♦ 4

♣ AT9543

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♥	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 370</b>	♠ Q2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q765	
HCP: 6+1	♣ JT543	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 371</b>	♠ Q32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT96	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T97	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J85	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 372</b>	♠ J9643	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ7	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 92	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ 943	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 373</b>	♠ 954	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K74	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 4	
HCP: 7+2	♣ AT9543	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 370

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AKJ863

♥ QT53

♦ AJ

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q2

♥ J9

♦ Q765

♣ JT543

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 371

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2 ♣ North

North:

♠ KT

♥ K4

♦ Q6

♣ AKQ9764

South:

♠ Q32

♥ QT96

♦ T97

♣ J85

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♥	Pass
1 ♠	2 ♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 372

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ 752

♥ A9864

♦ A

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ J9643

♥ KQ7

♦ 92

♣ 943

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♦	1 ♠
2 ♦	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
3 ♦	Pass	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Support double redouble

### Board: 373

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT3

♥ A

♦ 765

♣ QJ76

South:

♠ 954

♥ K74

♦ 4

♣ AT9543

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♥	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 374**      ♠ 652      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ T63      East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ 74  
HCP: 5+1      ♣ AJ654

---

**Board: 375**      ♠ AK984      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ K8      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ K872  
HCP: 18+1      ♣ KQ

---

**Board: 376**      ♠ AK8763      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ Q5      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ K95  
HCP: 17+2      ♣ KQ

---

**Board: 377**      ♠ K4      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKT32      West (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ 42      East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
HCP: 17+1      ♣ AK53

---

**Board: 378**      ♠ QJ      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKJT82      West (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ A4  
HCP: 16+2      ♣ J53

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 374

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ 652

♥ T63

♦ 74

♣ AJ654

South:

♠ AK874

♥ AJ4

♦ AKJ

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	2 ♥	2 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 375

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK984

♥ K8

♦ K872

♣ KQ

South:

♠ T63

♥ A92

♦ J953

♣ 763

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 376

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK8763

♥ Q5

♦ K95

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJT4

♦ J843

♣ J852

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 377

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ K4

♥ AKT32

♦ 42

♣ AK53

South:

♠ 83

♥ J86

♦ QJ97

♣ Q987

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
1 ♠	2 ♥	2 ♠	3 ♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 378

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AKJT82

♦ A4

♣ J53

South:

♠ T9732

♥ -

♦ Q982

♣ KT82

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
1NT	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

**Board: 374**      ♠ AK874      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AJ4      East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AKJ  
 HCP: 23+1      ♣ K8

---

**Board: 375**      ♠ T63      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A92      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ J953  
 HCP: 5      ♣ 763

---

**Board: 376**      ♠ 5      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AJT4      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ J843  
 HCP: 7      ♣ J852

---

**Board: 377**      ♠ 83      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ J86      West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ QJ97      East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 6      ♣ Q987

---

**Board: 378**      ♠ T9732      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ -      West (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ Q982  
 HCP: 5+1      ♣ KT82

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 374

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ 652

♥ T63

♦ 74

♣ AJ654

South:

♠ AK874

♥ AJ4

♦ AKJ

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	2 ♥	2 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 375

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK984

♥ K8

♦ K872

♣ KQ

South:

♠ T63

♥ A92

♦ J953

♣ 763

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 376

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK8763

♥ Q5

♦ K95

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJT4

♦ J843

♣ J852

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 377

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ K4

♥ AKT32

♦ 42

♣ AK53

South:

♠ 83

♥ J86

♦ QJ97

♣ Q987

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
1 ♠	2 ♥	2 ♠	3 ♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 378

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AKJT82

♦ A4

♣ J53

South:

♠ T9732

♥ -

♦ Q982

♣ KT82

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
1NT	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			



<b>Board: 379</b>	♠ 743	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ43	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AT6	
HCP: 16	♣ AKT	

---

<b>Board: 380</b>	♠ J543	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J976	
HCP: 6	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 381</b>	♠ 98732	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J43	
HCP: 6+1	♣ KQ2	

---

<b>Board: 382</b>	♠ 95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T64	
HCP: 5+2	♣ AJT842	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 379

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ 743

♥ KQ43

♦ AT6

♣ AKT

South:

♠ K62

♥ 2

♦ QJ82

♣ 97543

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 380

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J543

♥ KT87

♦ J976

♣ J

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ63

♦ AK43

♣ AK96

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 381

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ 98732

♥ T5

♦ J43

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AK986

♦ KT

♣ J95

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 382

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ 95

♥ 97

♦ T64

♣ AJT842

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ AKJ8

♦ A732

♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>4</sup>
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
4. automat			

<b>Board: 379</b>	♠ K62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ82	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 97543	

---

<b>Board: 380</b>	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK43	
HCP: 23	♣ AK96	

---

<b>Board: 381</b>	♠ AK6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT	
HCP: 18+1	♣ J95	

---

<b>Board: 382</b>	♠ KJ3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A732	
HCP: 18	♣ Q3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 379

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ 743

♥ KQ43

♦ AT6

♣ AKT

South:

♠ K62

♥ 2

♦ QJ82

♣ 97543

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 380

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J543

♥ KT87

♦ J976

♣ J

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ63

♦ AK43

♣ AK96

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 381

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ 98732

♥ T5

♦ J43

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AK986

♦ KT

♣ J95

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 382

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ 95

♥ 97

♦ T64

♣ AJT842

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ AKJ8

♦ A732

♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>4</sup>
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
4. automat			

**Board: 383**

♠ AT

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ2

HCP: 23

♣ AQJ8

**Board: 384**

♠ J5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ3

West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT75

HCP: 18

♣ AK7

**Board: 385**

♠ A4

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ72

East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AQ97

West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 19

♣ AJ2

**Board: 386**

♠ 743

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 43

West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ K8543

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 5+1

♣ Q74

West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 383

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ AT

♥ AK75

♦ KQ2

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ KQ983

♥ Q942

♦ 53

♣ 63

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

### Board: 384

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J5

♥ KQJ3

♦ AT75

♣ AK7

South:

♠ KT94

♥ 76542

♦ K

♣ J85

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

1 ♠ Pass Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 385

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ KJ72

♦ AQ97

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ -

♥ T53

♦ T8543

♣ KQT97

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2♠ Pass

3♠ X Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 386

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ 743

♥ 43

♦ K8543

♣ Q74

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQJ97

♦ J6

♣ A98

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♥

X XX 1♠ 2♥

2♠ 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 383**      ♠ KQ983      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ Q942      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 53  
HCP: 7+1      ♣ 63

---

**Board: 384**      ♠ KT94      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 76542      West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ K  
HCP: 7+1      ♣ J85

---

**Board: 385**      ♠ -      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ T53      East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ T8543      West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.  
HCP: 5+2      ♣ KQT97

---

**Board: 386**      ♠ Q2      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKQJ97      West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ J6      East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
HCP: 17+2      ♣ A98      West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 383

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ AT

♥ AK75

♦ KQ2

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ KQ983

♥ Q942

♦ 53

♣ 63

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

### Board: 384

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J5

♥ KQJ3

♦ AT75

♣ AK7

South:

♠ KT94

♥ 76542

♦ K

♣ J85

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

1 ♠ Pass Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 385

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ KJ72

♦ AQ97

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ -

♥ T53

♦ T8543

♣ KQT97

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2♠ Pass

3♠ X Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 386

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ 743

♥ 43

♦ K8543

♣ Q74

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQJ97

♦ J6

♣ A98

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♥

X XX 1♠ 2♥

2♠ 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



<b>Board: 387</b>	♠ AK	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ6	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT32	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 22+1	♣ Q5	

---

<b>Board: 388</b>	♠ A752	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 85	
HCP: 5	♣ 9762	

---

<b>Board: 389</b>	♠ K95	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK73	
HCP: 18	♣ A93	

---

<b>Board: 390</b>	♠ K74	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K65	
HCP: 6	♣ 9753	

---

<b>Board: 391</b>	♠ AT832	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ7	East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A953	
HCP: 17+1	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 387

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ KQJ6

♦ AKT32

♣ Q5

South:

♠ 2

♥ AT84

♦ Q9865

♣ T73

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ X

2♠ 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 388

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ A752

♥ J54

♦ 85

♣ 9762

South:

♠ Q643

♥ A8

♦ KQ76

♣ AQ5

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 389

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ K95

♥ A82

♦ AK73

♣ A93

South:

♠ 843

♥ 76

♦ JT5

♣ KJ642

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 390

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ K74

♥ 973

♦ K65

♣ 9753

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ AJT8

♦ AQ87

♣ 2

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 391

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AT832

♥ AKQ7

♦ A953

♣ -

South:

♠ QJ96

♥ 4

♦ QT72

♣ Q854

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1♠ 2♣ 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 387</b>	♠ 2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT84	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q9865	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ T73	

---

<b>Board: 388</b>	♠ Q643	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ76	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ5	

---

<b>Board: 389</b>	♠ 843	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT5	
HCP: 5+1	♣ KJ642	

---

<b>Board: 390</b>	♠ AQ85	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ87	
HCP: 17	♣ 2	

---

<b>Board: 391</b>	♠ QJ96	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QT72	
HCP: 7	♣ Q854	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 387

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ KQJ6

♦ AKT32

♣ Q5

South:

♠ 2

♥ AT84

♦ Q9865

♣ T73

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ X

2♠ 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 388

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ A752

♥ J54

♦ 85

♣ 9762

South:

♠ Q643

♥ A8

♦ KQ76

♣ AQ5

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 389

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ K95

♥ A82

♦ AK73

♣ A93

South:

♠ 843

♥ 76

♦ JT5

♣ KJ642

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 390

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ K74

♥ 973

♦ K65

♣ 9753

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ AJT8

♦ AQ87

♣ 2

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 391

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AT832

♥ AKQ7

♦ A953

♣ -

South:

♠ QJ96

♥ 4

♦ QT72

♣ Q854

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1♠ 2♣ 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 392</b>	♠ A732	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK63	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	

---

<b>Board: 393</b>	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A8	
HCP: 17+3	♣ QT2	

---

<b>Board: 394</b>	♠ A3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 87432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 42	
HCP: 7+1	♣ KT65	

---

<b>Board: 395</b>	♠ 5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK5	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKJT4	

---

<b>Board: 396</b>	♠ J97	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ T3	East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K8642	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 4+1	♣ 853	East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 392

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6+4

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A732

♥ 63

♦ AK63

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ J98

♥ AJT98542

♦ 2

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 393

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AQJT752

♦ A8

♣ QT2

South:

♠ 963

♥ K8

♦ 942

♣ K9853

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 394

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ 87432

♦ 42

♣ KT65

South:

♠ 8754

♥ K

♦ AQJ

♣ AQ972

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 395

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♣ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ K982

♦ AK5

♣ AKJT4

South:

♠ KT43

♥ JT5

♦ J98

♣ 862

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 396

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ J97

♥ T3

♦ K8642

♣ 853

South:

♠ AKQT63

♥ 762

♦ 97

♣ A9

W	N	E	S
		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠

2♥ Pass Pass 2♠

Pass Pass 3♥ Pass

Pass 3♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 392**      ♠ J98      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AJT98542      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 2  
 HCP: 6+4      ♣ 6

---

**Board: 393**      ♠ 963      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K8      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 942  
 HCP: 6+1      ♣ K9853

---

**Board: 394**      ♠ 8754      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ  
 HCP: 16+1      ♣ AQ972

---

**Board: 395**      ♠ KT43      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ JT5      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ J98  
 HCP: 5      ♣ 862

---

**Board: 396**      ♠ AKQT63      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 762      East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 97      West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ A9      East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 392

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6+4

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A732

♥ 63

♦ AK63

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ J98

♥ AJT98542

♦ 2

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 393

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AQJT752

♦ A8

♣ QT2

South:

♠ 963

♥ K8

♦ 942

♣ K9853

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 394

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ 87432

♦ 42

♣ KT65

South:

♠ 8754

♥ K

♦ AQJ

♣ AQ972

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 395

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♣ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ K982

♦ AK5

♣ AKJT4

South:

♠ KT43

♥ JT5

♦ J98

♣ 862

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 396

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ J97

♥ T3

♦ K8642

♣ 853

South:

♠ AKQT63

♥ 762

♦ 97

♣ A9

W	N	E	S
		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠

2♥ Pass Pass 2♠

Pass Pass 3♥ Pass

Pass 3♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP



<b>Board: 397</b>	♠ AT76	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A754	
HCP: 17	♣ AT5	

---

<b>Board: 398</b>	♠ KJT72	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 32	
HCP: 7+1	♣ T82	

---

<b>Board: 399</b>	♠ QT65	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ942	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKQ	

---

<b>Board: 400</b>	♠ 82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T764	
HCP: 5	♣ Q872	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 397

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2♣ South

North:

♠ AT76

♥ AJ

♦ A754

♣ AT5

South:

♠ 984

♥ K62

♦ Q2

♣ Q9643

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ 2♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 398

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ KJT72

♥ K95

♦ 32

♣ T82

South:

♠ Q65

♥ QJ3

♦ AQ84

♣ AQ5

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 399

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ QT65

♥ Q

♦ KJ942

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ A84

♥ 863

♦ 8

♣ JT9876

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

1♥ 2♦ 2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 400

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ 82

♥ K73

♦ T764

♣ Q872

South:

♠ AK97

♥ AJ9

♦ 95

♣ AKT3

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 397</b>	♠ 984	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K62	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	
HCP: 7+1	♣ Q9643	

---

<b>Board: 398</b>	♠ Q65	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ84	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ5	

---

<b>Board: 399</b>	♠ A84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 863	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 5+2	♣ JT9876	

---

<b>Board: 400</b>	♠ AK97	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 95	
HCP: 19	♣ AKT3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 397

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2♣ South

North:

♠ AT76

♥ AJ

♦ A754

♣ AT5

South:

♠ 984

♥ K62

♦ Q2

♣ Q9643

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ 2♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 398

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ KJT72

♥ K95

♦ 32

♣ T82

South:

♠ Q65

♥ QJ3

♦ AQ84

♣ AQ5

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 399

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ QT65

♥ Q

♦ KJ942

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ A84

♥ 863

♦ 8

♣ JT9876

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

1♥ 2♦ 2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 400

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ 82

♥ K73

♦ T764

♣ Q872

South:

♠ AK97

♥ AJ9

♦ 95

♣ AKT3

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 401</b>	♠ 92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 6+2	♣ QJT985	

---

<b>Board: 402</b>	♠ AK7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q2	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AQJ	

---

<b>Board: 403</b>	♠ A9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT8	
HCP: 19	♣ J86	

---

<b>Board: 404</b>	♠ K754	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J7	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ97	

---

<b>Board: 405</b>	♠ 8765	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9876	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ J52	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 401

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 92

♥ K762

♦ 7

♣ QJT985

South:

♠ Q6

♥ A94

♦ AQT852

♣ A6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 402

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AK832

♦ Q2

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ QJT9642

♥ 5

♦ 98

♣ K84

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 403

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ A9

♥ AKT8

♦ AKT8

♣ J86

South:

♠ KT743

♥ 54

♦ 97

♣ AT32

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 404

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K754

♥ 654

♦ J7

♣ QJ97

South:

♠ A

♥ QJT72

♦ AK63

♣ AT8

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 405

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 8765

♥ Q9876

♦ K

♣ J52

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKJT54

♦ QJT2

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♦ 1 ♥ 2 ♣ 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 401</b>	♠ Q6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT852	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A6	

---

<b>Board: 402</b>	♠ QJT9642	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 98	
HCP: 6+3	♣ K84	

---

<b>Board: 403</b>	♠ KT743	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 97	
HCP: 7+1	♣ AT32	

---

<b>Board: 404</b>	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK63	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AT8	

---

<b>Board: 405</b>	♠ AJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT54	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJT2	East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ 6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 401

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 92

♥ K762

♦ 7

♣ QJT985

South:

♠ Q6

♥ A94

♦ AQT852

♣ A6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 402

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AK832

♦ Q2

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ QJT9642

♥ 5

♦ 98

♣ K84

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 403

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ A9

♥ AKT8

♦ AKT8

♣ J86

South:

♠ KT743

♥ 54

♦ 97

♣ AT32

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 404

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K754

♥ 654

♦ J7

♣ QJ97

South:

♠ A

♥ QJT72

♦ AK63

♣ AT8

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 405

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 8765

♥ Q9876

♦ K

♣ J52

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKJT54

♦ QJT2

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♦ 1 ♥ 2 ♣ 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP



**Board: 406**

♠ QJ5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 843

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T4

HCP: 5+1

♣ Q8542

**Board: 407**

♠ AK53

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J7

HCP: 21

♣ AKQJ

**Board: 408**

♠ T72

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T65

West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ T982

HCP: 5

♣ AJT

**Board: 409**

♠ 9854

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT52

East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ J

HCP: 7

♣ Q843

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 406

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ 843

♦ T4

♣ Q8542

South:

♠ A93

♥ AK

♦ 9765

♣ AKJ7

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 407

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK53

♥ K63

♦ J7

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ J642

♥ A

♦ 6532

♣ T765

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 408

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ T72

♥ T65

♦ T982

♣ AJT

South:

♠ AKQJ98

♥ AQ82

♦ A

♣ K3

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♦ Pass Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 409

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ 9854

♥ AT52

♦ J

♣ Q843

South:

♠ A

♥ K98

♦ AKT8765

♣ AJ

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 2 ♠ 4 ♦

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 406</b>	♠ A93	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9765	
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ7	

---

<b>Board: 407</b>	♠ J642	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 6532	
HCP: 5	♣ T765	

---

<b>Board: 408</b>	♠ AKQJ98	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ82	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 23+2	♣ K3	

---

<b>Board: 409</b>	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K98	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT8765	
HCP: 19+3	♣ AJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 406

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ 843

♦ T4

♣ Q8542

South:

♠ A93

♥ AK

♦ 9765

♣ AKJ7

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 407

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK53

♥ K63

♦ J7

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ J642

♥ A

♦ 6532

♣ T765

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 408

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ T72

♥ T65

♦ T982

♣ AJT

South:

♠ AKQJ98

♥ AQ82

♦ A

♣ K3

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♦ Pass Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 409

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ 9854

♥ AT52

♦ J

♣ Q843

South:

♠ A

♥ K98

♦ AKT8765

♣ AJ

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 2 ♠ 4 ♦

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 410</b>	♠ J74	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ976	
HCP: 6+1	♣ T65	

---

<b>Board: 411</b>	♠ JT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AT7	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AK9874	

---

<b>Board: 412</b>	♠ KJ2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J7652	
HCP: 7+1	♣ 876	

---

<b>Board: 413</b>	♠ JT763	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 16+1	♣ QJ64	

---

<b>Board: 414</b>	♠ K8764	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ 973	West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ Q953	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 410

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ J74

♥ Q8

♦ QJ976

♣ T65

South:

♠ AKT96

♥ A52

♦ A3

♣ Q83

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 411

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ JT

♥ AJ

♦ AT7

♣ AK9874

South:

♠ 862

♥ Q8732

♦ Q5

♣ J62

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

2 ♦ 3 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 412

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ Q3

♦ J7652

♣ 876

South:

♠ A93

♥ AKT

♦ AT3

♣ AQJ3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 413

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ JT763

♥ AK

♦ AJ

♣ QJ64

South:

♠ 542

♥ J843

♦ K965

♣ K3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 414

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ K8764

♥ 973

♦ 5

♣ Q953

South:

♠ AJT52

♥ A54

♦ T983

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 410</b>	♠ AKT96	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A3	
HCP: 17+1	♣ Q83	

---

<b>Board: 411</b>	♠ 862	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8732	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q5	
HCP: 5+1	♣ J62	

---

<b>Board: 412</b>	♠ A93	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT3	
HCP: 22	♣ AQJ3	

---

<b>Board: 413</b>	♠ 542	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K965	
HCP: 7	♣ K3	

---

<b>Board: 414</b>	♠ AJT52	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ A54	West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T983	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ 7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 410

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ J74

♥ Q8

♦ QJ976

♣ T65

South:

♠ AKT96

♥ A52

♦ A3

♣ Q83

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 411

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ JT

♥ AJ

♦ AT7

♣ AK9874

South:

♠ 862

♥ Q8732

♦ Q5

♣ J62

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

2 ♦ 3 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 412

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ Q3

♦ J7652

♣ 876

South:

♠ A93

♥ AKT

♦ AT3

♣ AQJ3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 413

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ JT763

♥ AK

♦ AJ

♣ QJ64

South:

♠ 542

♥ J843

♦ K965

♣ K3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 414

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ K8764

♥ 973

♦ 5

♣ Q953

South:

♠ AJT52

♥ A54

♦ T983

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



**Board: 415**

♠ KQJ87

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ5

HCP: 20+1

♣ AJ8

**Board: 416**

♠ 32

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ JT42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QT853

HCP: 5+1

♣ Q6

**Board: 417**

♠ AKQJ9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A65

HCP: 17+1

♣ K753

**Board: 418**

♠ 53

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ 86543

West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 76

East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 1+1

♣ J843

West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 415

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ KQJ87

♥ K3

♦ AQ5

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ 6

♥ J86

♦ J87

♣ KT7652

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT

4. automat

### Board: 416

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ 32

♥ JT42

♦ QT853

♣ Q6

South:

♠ KT4

♥ AK9

♦ KJ2

♣ AJ43

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 417

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ 5

♦ A65

♣ K753

South:

♠ T652

♥ AQ9763

♦ 4

♣ 98

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 418

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3♣X North

North:

♠ 53

♥ 86543

♦ 76

♣ J843

South:

♠ KJ72

♥ 2

♦ AQ3

♣ KQ965

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 2♣

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♣ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 415</b>	♠ 6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J87	
HCP: 5+2	♣ KT7652	

---

<b>Board: 416</b>	♠ KT4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 19	♣ AJ43	

---

<b>Board: 417</b>	♠ T652	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ9763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 6+2	♣ 98	

---

<b>Board: 418</b>	♠ KJ72	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 2	West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ3	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 15+1	♣ KQ965	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 415

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ KQJ87

♥ K3

♦ AQ5

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ 6

♥ J86

♦ J87

♣ KT7652

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT

4. automat

### Board: 416

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ 32

♥ JT42

♦ QT853

♣ Q6

South:

♠ KT4

♥ AK9

♦ KJ2

♣ AJ43

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 417

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ 5

♦ A65

♣ K753

South:

♠ T652

♥ AQ9763

♦ 4

♣ 98

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 418

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3♣X North

North:

♠ 53

♥ 86543

♦ 76

♣ J843

South:

♠ KJ72

♥ 2

♦ AQ3

♣ KQ965

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 2♣

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♣ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 419**      ♠ KQJ32      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ J72      West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ T953  
HCP: 7+1      ♣ 7

---

**Board: 420**      ♠ 86      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ K9      West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ985  
HCP: 17+2      ♣ AQ7

---

**Board: 421**      ♠ Q54      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKQT5      East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ A9  
HCP: 22+1      ♣ AK3

---

**Board: 422**      ♠ Q9      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 872      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ QT5  
HCP: 5+1      ♣ JT764

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 419

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ32

♥ J72

♦ T953

♣ 7

South:

♠ AT74

♥ K4

♦ A84

♣ AKQT

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♦ 1 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

### Board: 420

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 86

♥ K9

♦ AKJ985

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ KJT

♥ QJ64

♦ 3

♣ T9842

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

1 ♠ 2 ♦ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 421

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q54

♥ AKQT5

♦ A9

♣ AK3

South:

♠ AK97

♥ 972

♦ T432

♣ T8

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♦ X

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 422

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q9

♥ 872

♦ QT5

♣ JT764

South:

♠ JT74

♥ AKQ9653

♦ AK

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 419</b>	♠ AT74	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K4	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A84	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQT	

---

<b>Board: 420</b>	♠ KJT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ64	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 7+1	♣ T9842	

---

<b>Board: 421</b>	♠ AK97	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 972	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T432	
HCP: 7	♣ T8	

---

<b>Board: 422</b>	♠ JT74	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ9653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK	
HCP: 17+3	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 419

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ32

♥ J72

♦ T953

♣ 7

South:

♠ AT74

♥ K4

♦ A84

♣ AKQT

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♦ 1 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

### Board: 420

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 86

♥ K9

♦ AKJ985

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ KJT

♥ QJ64

♦ 3

♣ T9842

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

1 ♠ 2 ♦ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 421

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q54

♥ AKQT5

♦ A9

♣ AK3

South:

♠ AK97

♥ 972

♦ T432

♣ T8

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♦ X

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 422

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q9

♥ 872

♦ QT5

♣ JT764

South:

♠ JT74

♥ AKQ9653

♦ AK

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



<b>Board: 423</b>	♠ 5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ	East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ5	
HCP: 18+1	♣ K9874	

---

<b>Board: 424</b>	♠ AK92	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK7	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ QJ632	

---

<b>Board: 425</b>	♠ 984	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK52	
HCP: 16	♣ QT4	

---

<b>Board: 426</b>	♠ K6	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ -	West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K86432	East (LHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.
HCP: 11+3	♣ KQT93	

---

<b>Board: 427</b>	♠ Q	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J95	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQT85	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKQ8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 423

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQJ

♦ AKJ5

♣ K9874

South:

♠ AKT76

♥ 752

♦ 942

♣ 62

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	------------------	---	------------------

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 424

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK92

♥ AK7

♦ 6

♣ QJ632

South:

♠ QT743

♥ 98642

♦ 8

♣ K4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♦	2 ♠
--	------------------	-----	-----

3 ♦	4 ♠	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 425

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ 984

♥ AK2

♦ AK52

♣ QT4

South:

♠ AT5

♥ 98654

♦ Q

♣ 9865

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 426

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ K6

♥ -

♦ K86432

♣ KQT93

South:

♠ Q843

♥ QJT94

♦ 7

♣ 742

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	X	3 ♣
------------------	------------------	---	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 427

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ J95

♦ AQT85

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ T954

♥ QT74

♦ K3

♣ T72

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♥	X
--	------------------	-----	---

Pass	2 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

## South hands

5-7 Resp 16+

**Board: 423**      ♠ AKT76      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 752      East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 942  
 HCP: 7+1      ♣ 62

---

**Board: 424**      ♠ QT743      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 98642      East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 8      West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 5+2      ♣ K4

---

**Board: 425**      ♠ AT5      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 98654      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ Q  
 HCP: 6+1      ♣ 9865

---

**Board: 426**      ♠ Q843      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ QJT94      West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 7      East (RHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.  
 HCP: 5+1      ♣ 742

---

**Board: 427**      ♠ T954      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ QT74      East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K3  
 HCP: 5      ♣ T72

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 423

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQJ

♦ AKJ5

♣ K9874

South:

♠ AKT76

♥ 752

♦ 942

♣ 62

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	------------------	---	------------------

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 424

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK92

♥ AK7

♦ 6

♣ QJ632

South:

♠ QT743

♥ 98642

♦ 8

♣ K4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♦	2 ♠
--	------------------	-----	-----

3 ♦	4 ♠	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 425

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ 984

♥ AK2

♦ AK52

♣ QT4

South:

♠ AT5

♥ 98654

♦ Q

♣ 9865

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 426

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ K6

♥ -

♦ K86432

♣ KQT93

South:

♠ Q843

♥ QJT94

♦ 7

♣ 742

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	X	3 ♣
------------------	------------------	---	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 427

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ J95

♦ AQT85

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ T954

♥ QT74

♦ K3

♣ T72

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♥	X
--	------------------	-----	---

Pass	2 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 428</b>	♠ QJ642	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 764	East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 5+2	♣ Q7632	

---

<b>Board: 429</b>	♠ AKT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT	East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q72	
HCP: 16	♣ T985	

---

<b>Board: 430</b>	♠ QT85	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 642	West (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QT52	
HCP: 5	♣ J2	

---

<b>Board: 431</b>	♠ A2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 18	♣ AJ32	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 428

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ642

♥ -

♦ 764

♣ Q7632

South:

♠ KT95

♥ AKT4

♦ AQ8

♣ KJ

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

3 ♥ X 4 ♥ 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 429

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AKT

♥ AKT

♦ Q72

♣ T985

South:

♠ 952

♥ Q74

♦ J95

♣ K743

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♠ 2 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

### Board: 430

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ QT85

♥ 642

♦ QT52

♣ J2

South:

♠ AK6

♥ KT

♦ KJ9

♣ AT985

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♠ Pass Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 431

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A2

♥ KT85

♦ AQ9

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ 643

♥ A942

♦ 5

♣ QT754

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

<b>Board: 428</b>	♠ KT95	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT4	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ8	East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	

---

<b>Board: 429</b>	♠ 952	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q74	East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J95	
HCP: 6	♣ K743	

---

<b>Board: 430</b>	♠ AK6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT	West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AT985	

---

<b>Board: 431</b>	♠ 643	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 5	
HCP: 6+1	♣ QT754	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 428

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ642

♥ -

♦ 764

♣ Q7632

South:

♠ KT95

♥ AKT4

♦ AQ8

♣ KJ

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

3 ♥ X 4 ♥ 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 429

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AKT

♥ AKT

♦ Q72

♣ T985

South:

♠ 952

♥ Q74

♦ J95

♣ K743

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♠ 2 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

### Board: 430

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ QT85

♥ 642

♦ QT52

♣ J2

South:

♠ AK6

♥ KT

♦ KJ9

♣ AT985

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♠ Pass Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 431

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A2

♥ KT85

♦ AQ9

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ 643

♥ A942

♦ 5

♣ QT754

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman



<b>Board: 432</b>	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT	East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT54	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 21+1	♣ AQT5	

---

<b>Board: 433</b>	♠ KJT543	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ AK	East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J6	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ KJ3	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
		West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 434</b>	♠ K6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A53	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT9	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AKQJ9	

---

<b>Board: 435</b>	♠ KQ7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ64	
HCP: 21+1	♣ KJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 432

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AQT

♦ AQT54

♣ AQT5

South:

♠ 98

♥ K8765

♦ K932

♣ 83

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> X 1♦<sup>2</sup>

1♠ 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 433

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♠X North

North:

♠ KJT543

♥ AK

♦ J6

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ 97

♥ JT84

♦ 932

♣ 9862

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♠ 2♦ Pass

2♠<sup>3</sup> 3♠ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

### Board: 434

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K6

♥ A53

♦ AT9

♣ AKQJ9

South:

♠ J

♥ KQJT7

♦ 632

♣ T762

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 435

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ KJ2

♦ AKJ64

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AT92

♥ Q753

♦ 983

♣ 85

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

<b>Board: 432</b>	♠ 98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K8765	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K932	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ 83	

---

<b>Board: 433</b>	♠ 97	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ JT84	East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 932	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 9862	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
		West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 434</b>	♠ J	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT7	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 632	
HCP: 7+1	♣ T762	

---

<b>Board: 435</b>	♠ AT92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 983	
HCP: 6	♣ 85	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 432

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AQT

♦ AQT54

♣ AQT5

South:

♠ 98

♥ K8765

♦ K932

♣ 83

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> X 1♦<sup>2</sup>

1♠ 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 433

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♠X North

North:

♠ KJT543

♥ AK

♦ J6

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ 97

♥ JT84

♦ 932

♣ 9862

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♠ 2♦ Pass

2♠<sup>3</sup> 3♠ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

### Board: 434

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K6

♥ A53

♦ AT9

♣ AKQJ9

South:

♠ J

♥ KQJT7

♦ 632

♣ T762

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 435

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ KJ2

♦ AKJ64

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AT92

♥ Q753

♦ 983

♣ 85

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

<b>Board: 436</b>	♠ T932	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKJT6	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 437</b>	♠ AJ3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ4	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 20+1	♣ AKQ73	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 438</b>	♠ T3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 84	
HCP: 6+1	♣ JT64	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 439</b>	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT9432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ82	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 436

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T932

♥ A75

♦ A

♣ AKJT6

South:

♠ Q65

♥ KJT93

♦ 7642

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 437

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ KQJ4

♦ 7

♣ AKQ73

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ 532

♦ 86542

♣ J8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	Pass
------	---	------	------

1♥	3♣	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 438

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T3

♥ AJ743

♦ 84

♣ JT64

South:

♠ AK4

♥ T98

♦ AKT62

♣ A7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 439

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AT9432

♦ AQ82

♣ K3

South:

♠ KJ92

♥ 85

♦ J9754

♣ 95

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 436</b>	♠ Q65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 7642	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 4	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 437</b>	♠ KQ4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 532	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 86542	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ J8	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 438</b>	♠ AK4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT62	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A7	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 439</b>	♠ KJ92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J9754	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 95	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 436

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T932

♥ A75

♦ A

♣ AKJT6

South:

♠ Q65

♥ KJT93

♦ 7642

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 437

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ KQJ4

♦ 7

♣ AKQ73

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ 532

♦ 86542

♣ J8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	Pass
------	---	------	------

1♥	3♣	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 438

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T3

♥ AJ743

♦ 84

♣ JT64

South:

♠ AK4

♥ T98

♦ AKT62

♣ A7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 439

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AT9432

♦ AQ82

♣ K3

South:

♠ KJ92

♥ 85

♦ J9754

♣ 95

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



<b>Board: 440</b>	♠ T964	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q2	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T	
HCP: 7+2	♣ AJ9532	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 441</b>	♠ 85	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J97543	
HCP: 5+2	♣ 4	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 442</b>	♠ AJ876	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J2	East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT2	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 443</b>	♠ 95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT2	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AT954	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 842	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 444</b>	♠ A86	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A8	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A97653	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 440

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ T964

♥ Q2

♦ T

♣ AJ9532

South:

♠ A8

♥ AK764

♦ AQJ7

♣ 74

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♠ 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

### Board: 441

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ 85

♥ KJ74

♦ J97543

♣ 4

South:

♠ KT6

♥ A62

♦ Q

♣ AK9873

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 442

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AJ876

♥ J2

♦ KQT2

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 94

♥ AK83

♦ 9865

♣ 852

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> X 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 443

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ 95

♥ JT2

♦ AT954

♣ 842

South:

♠ 43

♥ AQ8

♦ KQ87

♣ AKJ9

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♥ 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 444

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ A86

♥ A8

♦ A97653

♣ AK

South:

♠ 95

♥ JT752

♦ KQ4

♣ 872

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

2 ♠ 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 440</b>	♠ A8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK764	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ7	
HCP: 18+1	♣ 74	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 441</b>	♠ KT6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AK9873	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 442</b>	♠ 94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK83	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9865	
HCP: 7	♣ 852	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 443</b>	♠ 43	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ8	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ87	
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ9	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 444</b>	♠ 95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT752	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 872	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 440

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ T964

♥ Q2

♦ T

♣ AJ9532

South:

♠ A8

♥ AK764

♦ AQJ7

♣ 74

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♠ 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

### Board: 441

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ 85

♥ KJ74

♦ J97543

♣ 4

South:

♠ KT6

♥ A62

♦ Q

♣ AK9873

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 442

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AJ876

♥ J2

♦ KQT2

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 94

♥ AK83

♦ 9865

♣ 852

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> X 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 443

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ 95

♥ JT2

♦ AT954

♣ 842

South:

♠ 43

♥ AQ8

♦ KQ87

♣ AKJ9

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♥ 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 444

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ A86

♥ A8

♦ A97653

♣ AK

South:

♠ 95

♥ JT752

♦ KQ4

♣ 872

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

2 ♠ 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 445**

♠ AJT

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T8

HCP: 16

♣ AK86

**Board: 446**

♠ J3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J9752

HCP: 5+2

♣ QJ865

**Board: 447**

♠ KJ8

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ JT653

East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ A5

HCP: 16+1

♣ AK5

**Board: 448**

♠ AJ76

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 5

West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ9873

HCP: 17+2

♣ AQ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 445

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AJT

♥ KJ64

♦ T8

♣ AK86

South:

♠ 94

♥ T82

♦ AQJ92

♣ T97

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 446

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ J3

♥ 8

♦ J9752

♣ QJ865

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ AKJ6

♦ AK843

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 447

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ JT653

♦ A5

♣ AK5

South:

♠ 75

♥ Q84

♦ J9

♣ QT8643

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠ 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>3</sup> All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

### Board: 448

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ76

♥ 5

♦ AQ9873

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 983

♥ KT9

♦ 42

♣ KJT82

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

1 ♥ 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 445**      ♠ 94      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ T82      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ92  
HCP: 7+1      ♣ T97

---

**Board: 446**      ♠ KQ5      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKJ6      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ AK843  
HCP: 20+1      ♣ 9

---

**Board: 447**      ♠ 75      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ Q84      East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ J9  
HCP: 5+2      ♣ QT8643

---

**Board: 448**      ♠ 983      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ KT9      West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ 42  
HCP: 7+1      ♣ KJT82

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 445

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AJT

♥ KJ64

♦ T8

♣ AK86

South:

♠ 94

♥ T82

♦ AQJ92

♣ T97

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 446

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ J3

♥ 8

♦ J9752

♣ QJ865

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ AKJ6

♦ AK843

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 447

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ JT653

♦ A5

♣ AK5

South:

♠ 75

♥ Q84

♦ J9

♣ QT8643

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠ 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>3</sup> All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

### Board: 448

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ76

♥ 5

♦ AQ9873

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 983

♥ KT9

♦ 42

♣ KJT82

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

1 ♥ 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



<b>Board: 449</b>	♠ J87642	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q54	
HCP: 6+2	♣ 42	

---

<b>Board: 450</b>	♠ J65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J62	
HCP: 6	♣ JT5	

---

<b>Board: 451</b>	♠ A953	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 52	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 452</b>	♠ AT8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ43	West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ97	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 449

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J87642

♥ K9

♦ Q54

♣ 42

South:

♠ AT

♥ AJT72

♦ AK76

♣ KT

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 450

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J65

♥ K875

♦ J62

♣ JT5

South:

♠ AQT8

♥ AQ96

♦ Q

♣ AK92

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♣<sup>3</sup> All Pass

Pass 4 ♥

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 451

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ A953

♥ AK754

♦ 52

♣ KQ

South:

♠ J42

♥ T83

♦ A98

♣ 8532

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 452

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ AT8

♥ KJ43

♦ KQ

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ 9754

♥ -

♦ AJ6532

♣ T52

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

1 ♥ 1NT 2 ♥ 3 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 449</b>	♠ AT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK76	
HCP: 19+1	♣ KT	

---

<b>Board: 450</b>	♠ AQT8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 21	♣ AK92	

---

<b>Board: 451</b>	♠ J42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A98	
HCP: 5	♣ 8532	

---

<b>Board: 452</b>	♠ 9754	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6532	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5+2	♣ T52	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 449

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J87642

♥ K9

♦ Q54

♣ 42

South:

♠ AT

♥ AJT72

♦ AK76

♣ KT

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 450

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J65

♥ K875

♦ J62

♣ JT5

South:

♠ AQT8

♥ AQ96

♦ Q

♣ AK92

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♣<sup>3</sup> All Pass

Pass 4 ♥

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 451

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ A953

♥ AK754

♦ 52

♣ KQ

South:

♠ J42

♥ T83

♦ A98

♣ 8532

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 452

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ AT8

♥ KJ43

♦ KQ

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ 9754

♥ -

♦ AJ6532

♣ T52

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

1 ♥ 1NT 2 ♥ 3 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 453**

♠ AQT

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 976

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ A974

HCP: 16

♣ AQ2

**Board: 454**

♠ J97

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A7

HCP: 16+1

♣ KQT

**Board: 455**

♠ AK632

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ8

East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 3

HCP: 16+1

♣ J86

**Board: 456**

♠ KJ83

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ QT8

West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ K75

East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 14

♣ AJ6

West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

East (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.

West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 453

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ AQT

♥ 976

♦ A974

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ 9542

♥ A853

♦ 832

♣ J4

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ X

Pass 2♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 454

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J97

♥ KQJT5

♦ A7

♣ KQT

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ 96

♦ QT9642

♣ 92

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 455

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AK632

♥ AKJ8

♦ 3

♣ J86

South:

♠ T84

♥ 942

♦ 87

♣ KQ975

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♦ 2♣

Pass 2♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 456

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3+3

Contract: 4♠ X South

North:

♠ KJ83

♥ QT8

♦ K75

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ QT97652

♥ J6

♦ T8

♣ T9

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> X 1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♠

2♥ 2♠ 4♥ 4♠

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## South hands

## 5-7 Resp 16+

## Board: 453

♠ 9542

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A853

East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

◆ 832

HCP: 5

♣ J4

**Board: 454**

♠ KQ4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

◆ QT9642

HCP: 7+2

♣ 92

**Board: 455**

♠ T84

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 942

East (RHO) bids 1  if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 87

HCP: 5+1

♣ KQ975

**Board: 456**

♠ QT97652

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ J6

West (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.

Vul: None

◆ T8

East (RHO) bids 1  if possible.

HCP: 3+3

♣ T9

West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

West (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 453

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ AQT

♥ 976

♦ A974

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ 9542

♥ A853

♦ 832

♣ J4

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ X

Pass 2♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 454

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J97

♥ KQJT5

♦ A7

♣ KQT

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ 96

♦ QT9642

♣ 92

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 455

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AK632

♥ AKJ8

♦ 3

♣ J86

South:

♠ T84

♥ 942

♦ 87

♣ KQ975

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♦ 2♣

Pass 2♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 456

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3+3

Contract: 4♠ X South

North:

♠ KJ83

♥ QT8

♦ K75

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ QT97652

♥ J6

♦ T8

♣ T9

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> X 1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♠

2♥ 2♠ 4♥ 4♠

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



# North hands

5-7 Resp 16+

**Board: 457**      ♠ AK9732      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ J63      West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 75  
 HCP: 8+2      ♣ 76

---

**Board: 458**      ♠ AK7      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ QT53      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 9  
 HCP: 16+1      ♣ AKT85

---

**Board: 459**      ♠ 98      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKQT      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ A542  
 HCP: 17      ♣ A73

---

**Board: 460**      ♠ T      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ QT76      East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ J853  
 HCP: 6      ♣ KT76

---

**Board: 461**      ♠ KQ73      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ QJ732      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ Q3  
 HCP: 16+1      ♣ AQ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 457

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AK9732

♥ J63

♦ 75

♣ 76

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AQT92

♦ 986

♣ K92

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 458

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK7

♥ QT53

♦ 9

♣ AKT85

South:

♠ Q94

♥ 972

♦ AJT763

♣ 4

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 459

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ 98

♥ AKQT

♦ A542

♣ A73

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ 543

♦ QT3

♣ 8642

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 460

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T

♥ QT76

♦ J853

♣ KT76

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ AK8

♦ AQT7

♣ Q42

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♥ 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 461

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ QJ732

♦ Q3

♣ AQ

South:

♠ J84

♥ K6

♦ 6

♣ KT98742

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 457</b>	♠ Q8	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ AQT92	West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 986	
HCP: 11+1	♣ K92	

---

<b>Board: 458</b>	♠ Q94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT763	
HCP: 7+2	♣ 4	

---

<b>Board: 459</b>	♠ QJ5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT3	
HCP: 5	♣ 8642	

---

<b>Board: 460</b>	♠ KJ8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK8	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT7	
HCP: 19	♣ Q42	

---

<b>Board: 461</b>	♠ J84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 7+3	♣ KT98742	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 457

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK9732

♥ J63

♦ 75

♣ 76

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AQT92

♦ 986

♣ K92

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 458

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK7

♥ QT53

♦ 9

♣ AKT85

South:

♠ Q94

♥ 972

♦ AJT763

♣ 4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 459

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ 98

♥ AKQT

♦ A542

♣ A73

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ 543

♦ QT3

♣ 8642

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 460

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T

♥ QT76

♦ J853

♣ KT76

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ AK8

♦ AQT7

♣ Q42

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♥ 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 461

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ QJ732

♦ Q3

♣ AQ

South:

♠ J84

♥ K6

♦ 6

♣ KT98742

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 462</b>	♠ 653	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K8643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 852	
HCP: 6+1	♣ QJ	

---

<b>Board: 463</b>	♠ KT6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQT	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KQJ96	

---

<b>Board: 464</b>	♠ J43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q72	
HCP: 7+1	♣ QT543	

---

<b>Board: 465</b>	♠ A5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ854	East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKT	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AQJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 462

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 653

♥ K8643

♦ 852

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ 72

♦ AQT7

♣ K6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 463

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KT6

♥ 6

♦ AKQT

♣ KQJ96

South:

♠ 532

♥ AQ932

♦ J95

♣ T8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 464

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ J43

♥ Q5

♦ Q72

♣ QT543

South:

♠ AQT76

♥ AK

♦ AJ

♣ 9876

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 465

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A5

♥ KJ854

♦ AKT

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ Q74

♥ 3

♦ J62

♣ K97652

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 3 ♠ Pass

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 462</b>	♠ AKQ72	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT7	
HCP: 18+1	♣ K6	

---

<b>Board: 463</b>	♠ 532	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J95	
HCP: 7+1	♣ T8	

---

<b>Board: 464</b>	♠ AQT76	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ	
HCP: 18+1	♣ 9876	

---

<b>Board: 465</b>	♠ Q74	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J62	
HCP: 6+2	♣ K97652	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 462

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 653

♥ K8643

♦ 852

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ 72

♦ AQT7

♣ K6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 463

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KT6

♥ 6

♦ AKQT

♣ KQJ96

South:

♠ 532

♥ AQ932

♦ J95

♣ T8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 464

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ J43

♥ Q5

♦ Q72

♣ QT543

South:

♠ AQT76

♥ AK

♦ AJ

♣ 9876

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 465

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A5

♥ KJ854

♦ AKT

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ Q74

♥ 3

♦ J62

♣ K97652

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 3 ♠ Pass

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP



<b>Board: 466</b>	♠ J962	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT853	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q43	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 8	

---

<b>Board: 467</b>	♠ J7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK852	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AK53	

---

<b>Board: 468</b>	♠ A983	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T8	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J743	
HCP: 6	♣ JT5	

---

<b>Board: 469</b>	♠ QT54	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ Q754	East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

---

<b>Board: 470</b>	♠ KQ4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A74	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 466

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ J962

♥ KT853

♦ Q43

♣ 8

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ 9

♦ AKT6

♣ T954

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♥ X Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 467

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J7

♥ AK852

♦ AK

♣ AK53

South:

♠ -

♥ Q976

♦ T9732

♣ QJT4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

3 ♠ 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 468

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A983

♥ T8

♦ J743

♣ JT5

South:

♠ KQJ65

♥ AK

♦ AKQ9

♣ 97

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♥ X Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 469

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ QT54

♥ Q754

♦ AQJ

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 82

♥ T86

♦ 9765

♣ K763

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 470

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ AJ943

♦ A74

♣ K8

South:

♠ AT9653

♥ 5

♦ T92

♣ J65

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

## South hands

5-7 Resp 16+

**Board: 466**      ♠ AKQ7      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 9      West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AKT6  
 HCP: 16      ♣ T954

---

**Board: 467**      ♠ -      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q976      West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ T9732  
 HCP: 5+1      ♣ QJT4

---

**Board: 468**      ♠ KQJ65      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AK      West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ9  
 HCP: 22+1      ♣ 97

---

**Board: 469**      ♠ 82      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ T86      East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 9765      West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 3      ♣ K763

---

**Board: 470**      ♠ AT9653      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 5      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ T92  
 HCP: 5+2      ♣ J65

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 466

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ J962

♥ KT853

♦ Q43

♣ 8

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ 9

♦ AKT6

♣ T954

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♥ X Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 467

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J7

♥ AK852

♦ AK

♣ AK53

South:

♠ -

♥ Q976

♦ T9732

♣ QJT4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

3 ♠ 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 468

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A983

♥ T8

♦ J743

♣ JT5

South:

♠ KQJ65

♥ AK

♦ AKQ9

♣ 97

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♥ X Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 469

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ QT54

♥ Q754

♦ AQJ

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 82

♥ T86

♦ 9765

♣ K763

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 470

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ AJ943

♦ A74

♣ K8

South:

♠ AT9653

♥ 5

♦ T92

♣ J65

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

# North hands

5-7 Resp 16+

## Board: 471

♠ AK965

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK

East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AT75

HCP: 18+1

♣ T6

## Board: 472

♠ KJ62

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ5

West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KJ6

HCP: 16

♣ KJ6

## Board: 473

♠ K

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K83

East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQ84

HCP: 16+1

♣ J983

## Board: 474

♠ -

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK2

East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ63

West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 16+2

♣ J7652

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 471

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK965

♥ AK

♦ AT75

♣ T6

South:

♠ Q82

♥ J743

♦ K82

♣ 932

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♥	Pass

Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 472

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ62

♥ KJ5

♦ KJ6

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ Q94

♥ T8743

♦ Q5

♣ QT4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>

2 ♦	Pass	Pass	2 ♥
-----	------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 473

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ K

♥ K83

♦ AKQ84

♣ J983

South:

♠ T7653

♥ Q

♦ 975

♣ A752

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	3 ♥	X

Pass	4 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 474

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ AK2

♦ AKJ63

♣ J7652

South:

♠ 5432

♥ 864

♦ 85

♣ AK98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>

X	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
---	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

## South hands

5-7 Resp 16+

**Board: 471**      ♠ Q82      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ J743      East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ K82  
 HCP: 6      ♣ 932

---

**Board: 472**      ♠ Q94      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ T8743      West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ Q5  
 HCP: 6+1      ♣ QT4

---

**Board: 473**      ♠ T7653      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q      East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 975  
 HCP: 6+1      ♣ A752

---

**Board: 474**      ♠ 5432      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 864      East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 85      West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 7      ♣ AK98

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 471

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK965

♥ AK

♦ AT75

♣ T6

South:

♠ Q82

♥ J743

♦ K82

♣ 932

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♥	Pass

Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 472

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ62

♥ KJ5

♦ KJ6

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ Q94

♥ T8743

♦ Q5

♣ QT4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>

2 ♦	Pass	Pass	2 ♥
-----	------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 473

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ K

♥ K83

♦ AKQ84

♣ J983

South:

♠ T7653

♥ Q

♦ 975

♣ A752

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	3 ♥	X

Pass	4 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 474

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ AK2

♦ AKJ63

♣ J7652

South:

♠ 5432

♥ 864

♦ 85

♣ AK98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>

X	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
---	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid



<b>Board: 475</b>	♠ AKJ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ64	West (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 21	♣ Q94	

---

<b>Board: 476</b>	♠ 942	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 964	West (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 42	
HCP: 5+1	♣ KQ986	

---

<b>Board: 477</b>	♠ AQ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 98	East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K2	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKJ732	

---

<b>Board: 478</b>	♠ 92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 952	West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ JT92	
HCP: 5	♣ A963	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 475

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ AJ64

♦ AQ

♣ Q94

South:

♠ 63

♥ K872

♦ KJT9

♣ 753

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup>

X 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 476

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ 942

♥ 964

♦ 42

♣ KQ986

South:

♠ KJT53

♥ AK

♦ AK96

♣ 54

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♦ 2♣ Pass 2♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 477

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ 98

♦ K2

♣ AKJ732

South:

♠ 54

♥ AT74

♦ T74

♣ Q865

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ X

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 478

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 1♠ South

North:

♠ 92

♥ 952

♦ JT92

♣ A963

South:

♠ KJT864

♥ Q3

♦ AK

♣ K74

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♥ Pass Pass 1♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

**South hands****5-7 Resp 16+**

<b>Board: 475</b>	♠ 63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K872	West (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJT9	
HCP: 7	♣ 753	

---

<b>Board: 476</b>	♠ KJT53	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	West (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK96	
HCP: 18+1	♣ 54	

---

<b>Board: 477</b>	♠ 54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT74	East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T74	
HCP: 6	♣ Q865	

---

<b>Board: 478</b>	♠ KJT864	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q3	West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K74	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 475

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ AJ64

♦ AQ

♣ Q94

South:

♠ 63

♥ K872

♦ KJT9

♣ 753

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup>

X 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 476

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ 942

♥ 964

♦ 42

♣ KQ986

South:

♠ KJT53

♥ AK

♦ AK96

♣ 54

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♦ 2♣ Pass 2♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 477

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ 98

♦ K2

♣ AKJ732

South:

♠ 54

♥ AT74

♦ T74

♣ Q865

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ X

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 478

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 1♠ South

North:

♠ 92

♥ 952

♦ JT92

♣ A963

South:

♠ KJT864

♥ Q3

♦ AK

♣ K74

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♥ Pass Pass 1♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 479**

♠ AK

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J98

HCP: 20

♣ KQ95

**Board: 480**

♠ AQ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 9875

West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQ95

HCP: 18+1

♣ K5

**Board: 481**

♠ K9643

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T5

West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KJ6

HCP: 7+1

♣ T62

**Board: 482**

♠ T965

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 82

East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ T52

HCP: 5

♣ KQ86

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 479

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ AK87

♦ J98

♣ KQ95

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ J9643

♦ QT4

♣ 84

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 480

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 9875

♦ AKQ95

♣ K5

South:

♠ 432

♥ AT2

♦ 8643

♣ Q63

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♣	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 481

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ K9643

♥ T5

♦ KJ6

♣ T62

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ K83

♦ Q5

♣ AKJ5

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 482

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ T965

♥ 82

♦ T52

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ AQJ832

♥ K6

♦ AQ

♣ A43

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !S

**Board: 479**

♠ QJ9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J9643

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QT4

HCP: 6+1

♣ 84

**Board: 480**

♠ 432

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AT2

West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 8643

HCP: 6

♣ Q63

**Board: 481**

♠ AJ82

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K83

West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ Q5

HCP: 18

♣ AKJ5

**Board: 482**

♠ AQJ832

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K6

East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ

HCP: 20+2

♣ A43

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 479

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ AK87

♦ J98

♣ KQ95

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ J9643

♦ QT4

♣ 84

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 480

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 9875

♦ AKQ95

♣ K5

South:

♠ 432

♥ AT2

♦ 8643

♣ Q63

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♣	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 481

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ K9643

♥ T5

♦ KJ6

♣ T62

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ K83

♦ Q5

♣ AKJ5

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 482

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ T965

♥ 82

♦ T52

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ AQJ832

♥ K6

♦ AQ

♣ A43

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !S



<b>Board: 483</b>	♠ 93	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6532	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 87	

---

<b>Board: 484</b>	♠ 9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 16+3	♣ AKQ632	

---

<b>Board: 485</b>	♠ A86	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ83	
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 486</b>	♠ J7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 874	
HCP: 5+1	♣ KJ764	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 483

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ 93

♥ KQT98

♦ 6532

♣ 87

South:

♠ AQT42

♥ J73

♦ AJ

♣ KQ2

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 484

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ AK843

♦ 2

♣ AKQ632

South:

♠ JT7652

♥ T

♦ KQ64

♣ 94

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 485

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A86

♥ AT76

♦ AQ83

♣ AK

South:

♠ 975

♥ K85

♦ KJT9

♣ 985

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 486

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ J7

♥ T86

♦ 874

♣ KJ764

South:

♠ K932

♥ AK7

♦ KJ2

♣ AT5

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 483</b>	♠ AQT42	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQ2	

---

<b>Board: 484</b>	♠ JT7652	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ64	
HCP: 6+2	♣ 94	

---

<b>Board: 485</b>	♠ 975	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT9	
HCP: 7	♣ 985	

---

<b>Board: 486</b>	♠ K932	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 18	♣ AT5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 483

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ 93

♥ KQT98

♦ 6532

♣ 87

South:

♠ AQT42

♥ J73

♦ AJ

♣ KQ2

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 484

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ AK843

♦ 2

♣ AKQ632

South:

♠ JT7652

♥ T

♦ KQ64

♣ 94

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 485

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A86

♥ AT76

♦ AQ83

♣ AK

South:

♠ 975

♥ K85

♦ KJT9

♣ 985

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 486

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ J7

♥ T86

♦ 874

♣ KJ764

South:

♠ K932

♥ AK7

♦ KJ2

♣ AT5

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 487</b>	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK92	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK643	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 488</b>	♠ T732	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ K82	West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J93	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J65	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 489</b>	♠ 876	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ75	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 490</b>	♠ J7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J3	
HCP: 7+2	♣ JT9742	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 487

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KQT7

♦ AK92

♣ AK643

South:

♠ AJT83

♥ 8654

♦ J5

♣ J9

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 488

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2♦ X South

North:

♠ T732

♥ K82

♦ J93

♣ J65

South:

♠ AJ

♥ 973

♦ AKT65

♣ 983

W	N	E	S
1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 489

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 876

♥ KJ42

♦ AK

♣ AQ75

South:

♠ A943

♥ 97

♦ T874

♣ KT4

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 490

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J7

♥ A84

♦ J3

♣ JT9742

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ K65

♦ K9765

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

4. automat

<b>Board: 487</b>	♠ AJT83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 8654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J5	
HCP: 7+1	♣ J9	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 488</b>	♠ AJ	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 973	West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKT65	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ 983	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 489</b>	♠ A943	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T874	
HCP: 7	♣ KT4	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 490</b>	♠ KQ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K9765	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 487

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KQT7

♦ AK92

♣ AK643

South:

♠ AJT83

♥ 8654

♦ J5

♣ J9

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 488

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2♦ X South

North:

♠ T732

♥ K82

♦ J93

♣ J65

South:

♠ AJ

♥ 973

♦ AKT65

♣ 983

W	N	E	S
1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 489

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 876

♥ KJ42

♦ AK

♣ AQ75

South:

♠ A943

♥ 97

♦ T874

♣ KT4

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 490

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J7

♥ A84

♦ J3

♣ JT9742

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ K65

♦ K9765

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

4. automat



<b>Board: 491</b>	♠ AT984	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ3	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ K96	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 492</b>	♠ QT93	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A43	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKQ93	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 493</b>	♠ AKQJ842	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ84	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 18+3	♣ K	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 494</b>	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT94	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQJT5	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 495</b>	♠ Q32	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K2	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ3	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK985	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 491

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT984

♥ QJ3

♦ AK

♣ K96

South:

♠ Q53

♥ 8

♦ JT94

♣ QJT32

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♥	2 ♣
2 ♥	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 492

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QT93

♥ Q

♦ A43

♣ AKQ93

South:

♠ 54

♥ KJ742

♦ QT52

♣ 42

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 493

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ842

♥ 4

♦ KQ84

♣ K

South:

♠ T63

♥ J95

♦ A75

♣ 8754

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
1 ♥	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 494

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AKT8

♦ AT94

♣ AQJT5

South:

♠ K86543

♥ 75

♦ 82

♣ K87

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 495

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ Q32

♥ K2

♦ KQ3

♣ AK985

South:

♠ KJ97

♥ T8653

♦ -

♣ JT76

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♦	Pass
2 ♦	3 ♣	3 ♦	4 ♣
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

<b>Board: 491</b>	♠ Q53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ JT94	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ QJT32	

---

<b>Board: 492</b>	♠ 54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT52	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 42	

---

<b>Board: 493</b>	♠ T63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J95	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A75	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 8754	

---

<b>Board: 494</b>	♠ K86543	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 82	
HCP: 6+2	♣ K87	

---

<b>Board: 495</b>	♠ KJ97	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T8653	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ JT76	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 491

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT984

♥ QJ3

♦ AK

♣ K96

South:

♠ Q53

♥ 8

♦ JT94

♣ QJT32

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♥ 2 ♣

2 ♥ 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 492

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QT93

♥ Q

♦ A43

♣ AKQ93

South:

♠ 54

♥ KJ742

♦ QT52

♣ 42

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 493

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ842

♥ 4

♦ KQ84

♣ K

South:

♠ T63

♥ J95

♦ A75

♣ 8754

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> X 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

1 ♥ 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 494

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AKT8

♦ AT94

♣ AQJT5

South:

♠ K86543

♥ 75

♦ 82

♣ K87

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 495

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ Q32

♥ K2

♦ KQ3

♣ AK985

South:

♠ KJ97

♥ T8653

♦ -

♣ JT76

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♦ Pass

2 ♦ 3 ♣ 3 ♦ 4 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 496</b>	♠ 8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJT43	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+3	♣ QJT954	

---

<b>Board: 497</b>	♠ K6543	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ984	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 976	
HCP: 7+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 498</b>	♠ Q832	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T542	
HCP: 7	♣ 95	

---

<b>Board: 499</b>	♠ A53	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 19	♣ AJ7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 496

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ 3

♦ KJT43

♣ QJT954

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ J7

♦ A976

♣ AK76

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♣ 3 ♠ 4 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 497

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K6543

♥ KJ984

♦ 976

♣ -

South:

♠ AJ

♥ -

♦ AK432

♣ AT8764

W N E S

1 ♥ X Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 498

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q832

♥ AJ3

♦ T542

♣ 95

South:

♠ AT76

♥ K8

♦ KQJ

♣ KT43

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 499

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ A53

♥ AJ92

♦ KQ8

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ JT4

♥ Q863

♦ J43

♣ Q43

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

<b>Board: 496</b>	♠ AQ9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J7	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A976	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AK76	

---

<b>Board: 497</b>	♠ AJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK432	
HCP: 16+3	♣ AT8764	

---

<b>Board: 498</b>	♠ AT76	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 16	♣ KT43	

---

<b>Board: 499</b>	♠ JT4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J43	
HCP: 6	♣ Q43	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 496

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ 3

♦ KJT43

♣ QJT954

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ J7

♦ A976

♣ AK76

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♣ 3 ♠ 4 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 497

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K6543

♥ KJ984

♦ 976

♣ -

South:

♠ AJ

♥ -

♦ AK432

♣ AT8764

W N E S

1 ♥ X Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 498

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q832

♥ AJ3

♦ T542

♣ 95

South:

♠ AT76

♥ K8

♦ KQJ

♣ KT43

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

### Board: 499

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ A53

♥ AJ92

♦ KQ8

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ JT4

♥ Q863

♦ J43

♣ Q43

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman



**Board: 500**

♠ 86

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QT842

East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AJT53

HCP: 7+2

♣ 6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 500**

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

**North:**

♠ 86

♥ QT842

♦ AJT53

♣ 6

**South:**

♠ AKJ754

♥ -

♦ KQ2

♣ AQT8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	2 ♥	3 ♠
------	------------------	-----	-----

Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !S

**Board: 500**

♠ AKJ754

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ -

East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ2

HCP: 19+2

♣ AQT8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 500**

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

**North:**

♠ 86

♥ QT842

♦ AJT53

♣ 6

**South:**

♠ AKJ754

♥ -

♦ KQ2

♣ AQT8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	2 ♥	3 ♠
------	------------------	-----	-----

Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !S